

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  |
|-----|--|
| I.  | STUDY OVERVIEW   |
|     | CHARTER  |
|     | MISSION1.2.  |
|     | SCOPE1.3.  |
|     | CONCEPT OF OPERATION1.4.   |
|     | BRAC1.5.   |
|     | DMR I1.6.  |
|     | DMR II1.7.   |
|     | AMR I1.8.  |
|     | AMR II1.9.   |
|     | POM 92-97 FORCE STRUCTURE REVIEWS1.10.                                       |
| II. | STUDY EXECUTION  |
|     |  |
| 8   | GENERAL2.1.  |
| 6   | GENERAL  |
| i i |  |
| 6   | Strategy   |
| ŝ   | Strategy2.1.a.<br>Work Plan2.1.b.<br>PHASE I: TRENDS, IMPLICATIONS, POLICIES |
| 5   | Strategy   |

.

#### III. VANGUARD VISION

| <b>GENERAL</b>     | .1. |
|--------------------|-----|
| VISION DEVELOPMENT | .2. |

## IV. REALIGN HODA STAFF

| GENERAL4.1.                              |  |
|--|--|
| REALIGN THE HQDA STAFF FUNCTIONS4.2.     |  |
| Reduce the HQDA Staff4.2.a.              |  |
| Consolidate Headquarters Functions4.2.b. |  |

## ELIMINATE AND REALIGN FIELD OPERATING/STAFF SPT AGENCIES UNDER HQDA......4.3.

| General4.3.a   |
|--|
| Realign FOA/SSA4.3.b.  |
| Individual FOA/SSA Evaluations4.3.c.   |
| Office, Secretary of the Army4.3.c.(1)                                       |
| DOD Explosive Safety Board4.3.c.(l)(a)                                       |
| DOD NAF Personnel Activity4.3.c.(1)(b)                                       |
| DOD Wage Fixing Authority4.3.c.(1)(c)  |
| Military Postal Service Agency4.3.c.(1)(d)                                   |
| National Committee for Employer Spt<br>of the Guard and Reserves4.3.c.(1)(e) |
| Armed Services Bd for Contract Appeals4.3.c.(1)(f)                           |
| Per Diem, Travel, and Trans Committee4.3.c.(1)(g)                            |
| Office, Deputy Under Secretary of the<br>Army Operations Research4.3.c.(2)   |
| Model Improvement & Studies Mgt Agency4.3.c.(2)(a)                           |
| Office, Assistant Secretary of the Army                                      |
| for Financial Management (2 g (2)  |

for Financial Management.....4.3.c.(3)

US Army Finance & Accounting Center....4.3.c.(3)(a) Office, Chief of Legislative Liason.....4.3.c.(4) Congressional Inquiry Division.....4.3.c.(4)(1) The Army Audit Agency.....4.3.c.(a) The Inspector General......4.3.c.(6) The Inspector General Agency.....4.3.c.(6)(a) Office, Chief of Public Affairs.....4.3.c.(7) Command Information Unit.....4.3.c.(7)(c) Hometown News Center.....4.3.c.(7)(e) Office, Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army.....4.3.c.(8) Headquarters Services-Washington.....4.3.c.(8)(a) Defense Supply Services-Washington.....4.3.c.(8)(b) Space & Building Management-Washington..4.3.c.(8)(c) Safety, Security, & Svc Spt-Washington..4.3.c.(8)(d) Resource Services-Washington.....4.3.c.(8)(e) General Officers Mess......4.3.c.(8)(f) Office, Chief of Staff of the Army.....4.3.c.(9) Center for Military History.....4.3.c.(9)(a) Office, Deputy Chief of Staff for Military History Institute.....4.3.c.(10)(a) Office, The Judge Advocate General.....4.3.c.(11) US Army Legal Services Agency.....4.3.c.(11)(a) US Army Claims Service.....4.3.c.(11)(b) Office, Chief of Chaplains.....4.3.c.(12) Chaplaincy Service Support Agency....4.3.c.(12)(a) Chief, National Guard Bureau....4.3.c.(13) NGB Operating Agency Center....4.3.c.(13)(a) NGB Financial Services Center....4.3.c.(13)(b) REDUCE DEFENSE AND JOINT ACTIVITIES.....4.4.

VANGUARD INITIATIVES NOT PROVIDED TO THE ARMY LEADERSHIP.....4.5.

Consolidate Internal Review Function with the Inspection General Function.....4.5.b.

Eliminate Directed Military Overstrengths.....4.5.c.

ARMY MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS ACTIVITIES.....4.6.

#### V. REALIGN CONUS FORCES

|     | Reduce Rail Restoration Program  |
|-----|--|
|     | Reduce OSA Aircraft Structure  |
|     | Eliminate U.S. Army Air Traffic<br>Combat Support Activity                           |
|     | RESTRUCTURE SECURITY ACTIVITIES  |
|     | Eliminate CIDC as a MACOM  |
|     | Eliminate Law Enforcement Functions5.5.b.  |
|     | Eliminate Retraining Brigade   |
|     | CONSOLIDATION OF SPACE ACTIVITIES  |
| VI. | RESTRUCTURE AND REALIGN TRAINING, COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS,<br>AND FORCE INTEGRATION      |
|     | GENERAL6.1.  |
|     | REALIGN COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS AND<br>FORCE INTEGRATION6.2.                             |
|     | REALIGN PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT   |
|     | General6.3.a.  |
|     | Form a Center for Professional<br>Development6.3.b.                                  |
|     | Consolidate Management Training by<br>Forming the U.S. Army Management College6.3.c. |
|     | Suspend Combined Arms and Services Staff<br>School                                   |
|     | Eliminate the Physical Fitness School6.3.e.  |
|     | Suspend the Sergeants Major Academy6.3.f.  |
|     | REALIGN TRAINING6.4.   |
|     | Reduce the Number of BCT Sites   |
|     | Space was not Used for the Final Report6.4.b.  |
|     | Use USAR Training Divisions to Conduct IET6.4.c.                                     |

v

|      | Relocate Ordnance AIT from Ft. Belvoir to APG6.4.d.             |
|------|---|
|      | Suspend CMTC in Europe6.4.e.                                    |
|      | Reduce the Army Marksmanship Training<br>Unit                   |
|      | Eliminate the NBPRP6.4.g.                                       |
|      | Reduce Staffing at USAR Training<br>Institutions6.4.h.          |
|      | Eliminate EUSA ITEP Non-Divisional TSO6.4.i.                    |
|      | TRAINING RELATED FIELD OPERATING AGENCIES6.5.                   |
|      | Classify ARRTC as a Training Center Under<br>USAR Command6.5.a. |
|      | Retain ATSC as a FOA of TRADOC                                  |
|      | Redesignate the CTED Student Detachment6.5.c.                   |
|      | Eliminate the National Science Center6.5.d.                     |
|      | Maintain USASAFA as a FOA under TRADOC6.5.e.                    |
| VII. | RESTRUCTURE AND REALIGN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS          |
|      | <b>GENERAL</b>  |
|      | RESTRUCTURE THE PERSONNEL CENTERS AND CMD7.2.                   |
|      | Combine PERSCOM with ARPERCEN                                   |
|      | Combine PERSCOM with GUARDPERCEN7.2.b.                          |
|      | Realign FOA's and Activities under the Army Personnel Command   |

vi

|       | Reduce USAPIC and Transfer to PERSCOM7.2.e.  |
|-------|--|
|       | Restructure Medical Activities   |
|       | REDUCE TDA AUGMENTATION TO OVERSEAS MACOMS   |
|       | Reduce TDA Augmentation to 1st PERSCOM<br>(USAREUR)7.3.a.  |
|       | Reduce TDA Augmentation to 8th PERSCOM (EUSA)7.3.b.  |
| VIII. | RESTRUCTURE INSTALLATIONS AND BASOPS MANAGEMENT  |
|       | GENERAL8.1.  |
|       | CONSOLIDATE INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS UNDER<br>ONE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF IN SELECTED MACOM HQS8.2.   |
|       | INSTALLATION AND BASOP MGT FUNCTIONAL<br>INITIATIVES8.3.   |
|       | Privatize, Make Totally NAF, or Eliminate<br>Mission of Arts & Crafts Entertainment, and<br>Category B Bowling; Reduce APF to Category A<br>Recreation Centers8.3.a. |
|       | Consolidate Reeenlistment at Installation<br>Level8.3.b.   |
|       | Standardize Installation TDA   |
|       | Eliminate Contracts and Civilian KP Services in<br>Enlisted Dining Facilities  |
|       | Transfer Milk Plant Operations to AAFES8.3.e.  |
|       | Consolidate DRCS into DPTS8.3.f.   |
|       | Consolidate All Directorate Budget Offices at<br>Installation Level at the DRM   |
|       | Transfer Installation Contracting Function for<br>Contracts Requiring Solicitation to the Corps<br>of Engineers8.3.h.  |
|       | Maximize the Elimination of WWII Wooden<br>Structures8.3.i.  |
|       | Require Transient Facilities to Reimburse the<br>Repair and Maintenance Account for Utilities8.3.j.  |

 $\bigcirc$ 

e e

## **REALIGN INSTALLATION AND BASOPS** MANAGEMENT-RELATED STAFF SUPPORT ACTIVITIES U.S. Army Environmental Office..........8.4.a. U.S. Army Chemical Demilitarization U.S. Army Commercial Activities Management Agency......8.4.c. U.S. Army Program & Installation Base Realignment/Closure Office......8.4.e. U.S. Army Engineer Activity, Capitol ....8.4.f. Area...... U.S. Army Facilities Engineering Activity Korea......8.4.q. U.S. Army Engineering Housing Support Center.....8.4.h. U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Eighth U.S. Army Recreation Services U.S. Army Recreation Service Support Center-Europe.....8.4.k. U.S. Army Korea Contracting Agency......8.4.1. U.S. Army Humphrey's Engineer Center U.S. Army Materiel Command Installation U.S. Army Rocky Mountain Arsenal.......8.4.p. U.S. Army Chemical Activity......8.4.q. U.S. Army Transportation Activity.

(White House), Military District of Washington.....8.4.r. U.S. Army Forces Command Central Contracting Office.....8.4.s. U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command RESTRUCTURE AND REALIGN LOGISTIC FUNCTIONS RESTRUCTURE THE U.S. ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND REALIGN HODA FIELD OPERATING AGENCIES.....9.3. Eliminate the U.S. Army Troop Support Eliminate the U.S. Army Security Assistance Agency - Latin America (USASAALA)......9.3.b. Reduce the U.S. Army Nuclear and Chemical Eliminate the Army Tactical Command and Control System (ATCCS) Experimentation Site.....9.3.d. Reduce the U.S. Army Contracting Support REALIGN AMC FIELD OPERATING ACTIVITIES .....9.4. Eliminate the Materiel Readiness Support Activity (MERSA) (ESM88), the Catalog Data Activity (CDA) (ESM90), and the Logistics Control Activity (LCA).....9.4.a. Eliminate the Central System Design Activity (CSDA) (ESM86), the Central System Design Activity - East (CSDA-E) (ESM85) and the Logistics Program Support Activity (LPSA).....9.4.b. Eliminate the U.S. Army TMDE Support Group (ESM93), the U.S. Army TMDE Support Activity - CONUS and the Central 

IX.

| Eliminate the U.S. Army Industrial Engineering<br>Activity (IEA)9.4.d.   |
|--|
| Eliminate the Central Ammunition Management<br>Office - Pacific (CAMO-PAC)   |
| Eliminate the U.S. AMC Quality Assurance<br>Activity9.4.f.   |
| Eliminate the U.S. Army Intelligence Materiel<br>Activity (IMA)9.4.g.  |
| Eliminate the U.S. AMC Installation Services<br>Activity9.4.h.   |
| Eliminate the U.S. AMC Surety Field Activity<br>(SFA)9.4.i.  |
| Reduce the U.S. Army Logistics Assistance<br>Program Activity (LAPA), a HQ AMC FOA,<br>and the Logistics Program Activity<br>(LAP)9.4.j. |
| Eliminate AMC - Europe9.4.k.   |
| Reduce the Office of Project Manager, Nuclear<br>Munitions9.4.1.   |
| Reduce the Defence Ammunition Center and<br>School (DACS)  |
| Reduce the U.S. Army Executive Director for<br>Conventional Ammunition (EDCA)9.4.n.  |
| Eliminate the U.S. AMC Field Safety<br>Activity9.4.o.  |
| Eliminate the U.S. AMC Inspector General<br>(IG) Activity9.4.p.  |
| OTHER VANGUARD INITIATIVES IMPACTING AMC9.5.   |
| Reduce Army Railroad Rolling Stock<br>Maintenance9.5.a.  |
| Reduce the U.S. AMC Professional Development<br>and AMC Career Intern Register9.5.b.   |
| POLICY INITIATIVE IMPACTING HQDA:<br>PROCEDURAL CHANGES FOR REPLACING MAJOR<br>ITEMS IN INVENTORY  |

x

RESTRUCTURE AND REALIGN INTELLIGENCE FUNCTIONS Χ. CONSOLIDATE INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION AND PRODUCTION **ACTIVITIES.....** 10.2. Restructure Intel Production Activies.....10.2.a. Restructure Intel Collection Activies.....10.2.b. **REALIGN MACOM INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.....10.3.** Eliminate Arms Reduction Mgt Activity.....10.3.a. Eliminate Army Intel Center Europe.....10.3.b. Eliminate FORSCOM Automated Intel Spt Activity......10.3.c. RESTRUCTURE AND REALIGN INFORMATION MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS XI. Eliminate Information Systems Command....11.2.a. Restructure ISC.....11.2.b. INFORMATION MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION **INITIATIVES.....**11.3. Reduce or Eliminate Telecommunications Services - Telecommunications Centers....11.3.a. Reduce or Eliminate Telecommunications Services - Telephone Centers......11.3.b. Reduce or Eliminate ADP Software Reduce or Eliminate Visual Information Consolidate Official Mail and Distribution at Installation Level.....11.3.e. Discontinue Hardcopy Printing.....11.3.f. Consolidate Installation and BASOPS Records Management and Publications

| into the DOIM11.3.g.  |
|---|
| REALIGN IMA-RELATED FIELD OPERATING<br>AGENCIES AND STAFF SUPPORT ACTIVITIES11.4. |
| U.S. Army Decision Systems Management<br>Agency11.4.a.                            |
| U.S. Army Financial Management Systems<br>Integration Agency                      |
| U.S. Army Management Systems and<br>Support Activity11.4.c.                       |
| Defense Telecommunications Services -<br>Washington11.4.d.                        |
| National Guard Bureau Information<br>Management Agency                            |
| U.S. Army Plans and Operations Information<br>Support Agency11.4.f.               |
| U.S. Army Command and Control Support<br>Agency11.4.g.                            |
| U.S. Army Program Management Systems<br>Development Agency                        |
| Command Systems Integration Agency11.4.i.   |
| U.S. Army Information Systems Selection<br>and Acquisition Agency                 |
| Information Management Support Agency11.4.k.                                      |
| FORSCOM Information Resource Management11.4.1.                                    |
| TRADOC Library and Information Network<br>Center11.4.m.                           |
| U.S. Army Intelligence and Security<br>Command Automated Systems Activityll.4.n.  |
| U.S. Army Engineer Automation Support<br>Activity11.4.o.                          |
| Information Systems Command - Pentagon11.4.p.                                     |
| World-wide Command and Control Systems<br>Activity11.4.q.                         |

xii

U.S. Aimy Commercial Communications Television and Audio-Visual Support U.S. Army Institute for Research in Management Information, Communications, and Computer Sciences.....11.4.t. U.S. Army Information Systems Command -U.S. Army Publications and Printing U.S. Army Intell Support Detachment.....11.4.x. AMC Augmentation Element to Communications Systems Activity.....11.4.y. U.S. Army Research, Development and Acquisition Information System Activity..11.4.z. Communications-Electronics Services Office.....11.4.aa. Information Systems Management Agency....11.4.bb. Reserve Component Automation System Project Management Office.....11.4.cc. XII. RESTRUCTURE THE ARMY ANALYSIS FUNCTIONS RESTRUCTURE ARMY ANALYSIS ORGS......12.2. Reduce and redesignate CAA......12.2.a. Reduce and redesignate TRADOC Analysis Reduce and redesignate Army Material Systems Analysis Agency.....12.2.c. Reduce Cost and Economic Analysis Eliminate Logistics Evaluation Agency....12.2.e.

|       | Reduce Rand Arroyo Center                                  |
|-------|--|
|       | Eliminate Engineer Study Center                            |
|       | Reduce and Transfer Strategic Studies Institute12.2.h.     |
| XIII. | REALIGN THE TEST AND EVALUATION FUNCTIONS                  |
|       | GENERAL  |
|       | RESTRUCTURE T&E ORGS13.2.                                  |
|       | Reduce OPTEC13.2.a.  |
|       | Reduce TEXCOM13.2.b.                                       |
|       | Reduce TEMA13.2.c.   |
|       | Reduce TECOM13.2.d.  |
|       | Disestablish USAMC Liaison Office, TRADOC<br>TEXCOM13.2.e. |
| XIV.  | SPECIAL INTEREST INITIATIVES                               |
|       | FIELD OPERATING ACTIVITY14.1.                              |
|       | EXECUTIVE AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY                            |
|       | ZERO BASED ENLISTED STUDY14.3.                             |
| xv.   | AUDIT OF MANPOWER REDUCTIONS                               |
|       | GENERAL  |
|       | DISCUSSIONS15.2.   |
|       | CONCLUSIONS15.3.   |
| XVI.  | PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING IN THE VANGUARD STUDY16.1.         |
| XVII. | APPENDICES17.0.  |
|       | CHARTER  |
|       | CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS                           |

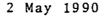
| RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY17-C.                     |
|--|
| SIGNIFICANT.MESSAGES/CORRESPONDENCE17-D.       |
| MEMOS FOR RECORD OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS17-E.    |
| DERIVATION OF IMPLICATIONS17-F.                |
| POLICIES AND RULES                             |
| MACOM/INITIATIVE IMPACT MATRIX17-H.            |
| SORG SUMMARY17-I.                              |
| AUTOMATION MANAGEMENT17-J.                     |
| STUDY GROUP FACILITIES/ADMINISTRATION17-K.     |
| STUDY GROUP BUDGET17-L.                        |
| COST ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY17-M.                 |
| INITIATIVE ANALYSIS SHEETS17-N.                |
| Realign Army Staff functions17-N1.             |
| Realign CONUS Forces Functions17-N2.           |
| Realign Training and Cbt Dev Struct17-N3.      |
| Restruct and Realign Pers Mgmt Struct17-N4.    |
| Restruct Instal and Basops Mgmt Struct17-N5.   |
| Restruct and Realign Log Functions17-N6.       |
| Restruct and Realign Intell Functions17-N7.    |
| Restruct and Realign Info Mgmt17-N8.           |
| Restruct the Army Analysis Functions17-N9.     |
| Restruct the Army Test & Eval Functions17-N10. |
| Special Interest Initiatives                   |
| HQDA NOTIONAL CHARTS17-0                       |
| DISTRIBUTION                                   |

- 2

x٧

## THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310







#### CHARTER OF THE PROJECT VANGUARD STUDY GROUP

PURPOSE: To determine the most efficient and effective organization of the General Support Forces as the Army is reshaped in the next decade by strategic evolution and resource austerity.

MISSION: To identify the functional requirements of the General Support Forces in a smaller, more CONUS-based Army and to develop alternative concepts and policies and organizations that are more effective and provide additional cost savings. 

SCOPE: In view of current projections which indicate a continuing decline in resources, it is essential that the-General Support Forces continue to perform only those missions that directly contribute to the effectiveness of our fighting forces and the expansibility of those forces should mobilization become necessary. The following considerations will apply:

-- Evaluate all forces, organizations and headquarters organized under tables of distribution and allowances. · · · ·

-- Schedule and recommendations will be fully integrated into the PPBES process.

.

-- Both active and reserve component organizations will be evaluated. uer Lument Mari sulle not to

.... -- Findings and recommendations will complement and supplement FY 92-97 Program adjustments.

-- Organizational efficiencies previously effected or recommended under Goldwater-Nichols, BRAC, ROBUST, AMR/DMR and USAR C2, or which may be presently under consideration by HQDA or individual MACOMs, will be advantaged as appropriate. . · • · · .

-- Goals and objectives will be directed toward gaining the optimal balance between improved effectiveness and lowest operating and sustainment cost.

Tick of the second s

· • • •

· · · · · · · · ·

-- Reductions in Military and Civilian manpower will be a product of cost reductions, not an objective.

-- Base realignments or closures may be indicated to achieve operating efficiency, but are not, in themselves, objectives.

ESTABLISHMENT: Project VANGUARD is established effective 15 May 1990.

MANAGEMENT: Major General John R. Greenway is appointed Project Director. The Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Army (Manpower and Reserve Affairs) will serve as the senior advisor to the Project Director.

REPORTING: Director, Project VANGUARD will provide periodic In-Process Reviews (IPRs) to a Select Committee (SELCOM) co-chaired by the Under Secretary of the Army and the Vice Chief of Staff. Final recommendations will be presented to the Secretary of the Army and the Chief of Staff for approval.

AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITIES: Project VANGUARD is expected to generate substantial cost savings to the Army over the coming decade. It will, therefore, be given high priority for manpower and resource support.

Project VANGUARD will be provided civilian and military personnel with requisite qualifications and experience to assure success of its mission. The Study Group will consist of approximately 60 members. Ten directed military overstrength will be authorized with the remainder attached from the National Capital Region (NCR). Additionally, the MACOMS will provide one full time representative. Cost of the temporary duty to NCR will be centrally funded by HQDA. Personnel will remain assigned for the duration of the study subject to release by the Project Director. Individual assignments will not exceed 180 days.

The Project VANGUARD Director, at his discretion, may obtain the necessary contract support to conduct research, perform cost analysis, and examine alternative strategies to supplement and support study conclusions and recommendations. An operating budget of \$1.2 million in FY 90 and \$500 thousand in FY 91 is authorized.

Project VANGUARD will maintain full and complete records of recommendations, plans, and approved decisions to assure accurate audit trails for all personnel and funding reductions and organization changes.

The Project VANGUARD Director has full authority to task all HQDA elements, Army Major Commands, agencies, and activities.

Project VANGUARD is authorized direct coordination with all Army staff agencies. In exercising this authority, the study group will comply with existing Army and higher level U.S. policies, laws, and regulations.

Project VANGUARD will develop and supervise a plan to ensure smooth and efficient transition to appropriate commands/agencies for execution.

TERMINATION: Director, Project VANGUARD will provide an interim report not later than 31 October 1990 in sufficient detail to permit leadership appropriate time for decision prior to finalization of the FY 1992/93 President's Budget.

Prior to the interim report, a funding and manpower wedge will be provided to the ASA(FM) not later than 13 August 1990 in sufficient detail to be included in the FY 1992/93 Budget Estimates Submission (BES).

A final report will be rendered not later than 14 December 1990. Director, Project VANGUARD will appoint a small transition team to guide and supervise implementation of approved recommendations. Project VANGUARD will be disestablished no later than 30 June 1991.

m. r. co. Staroo

Carl E. Vuono General, United States Army Chief of Staff

M. P. W. Stone Secretary of the Army

3

## CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX B CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

. .

| 23 February 1990     | DCSOPS briefing of Winter Senior<br>Commanders' Conference on the need<br>for a detailed study for TDA<br>reductions |
|----------------------|--|
| 30 April 1990        | VCSA Tasker for Personnel Assignments<br>to VANGUARD   |
| 2 May 1990           | Charter Signed for the VANGUARD Study<br>Group   |
| 23 April-11 May 1990 | Concepts Team at Humphrey Engineer<br>Center   |
| 14 May 1990          | VANGUARD moves to Building 201 Fort<br>Belvoir   |
| 15-25 May 1990       | Team Chiefs and Team Members Arrive  |
| 21-29 May 1990       | Team Training  |
| 29 May 1990          | VANGUARD briefing for VCSA   |
| 30 May-4 June 1990   | VANGUARD CPX   |
| 30-31 May 1990       | Senior Officer Review Group  |
| 1 June 1990          | VANGUARD briefing for Secretary of the Army  |
| 4 June 1990          | VANGUARD briefing for Deputy<br>Assistant Secretary of the Army for<br>Manpower and Reserve Affairs                  |
| 15 June 1990         | VANGUARD Policies and Study Rules<br>Approved by VANGUARD Director   |
| 15 June 1990         | Briefing for Under Secretary of the Army (USA)   |
| 19 June 1990         | VANGUARD briefs DA Program and Budget<br>Committee (PBC)   |
| 22 June 1990         | VANGUARD briefs General Officer<br>Working Group (GOWG)  |
| 19 July 1990         | VANGUARD update for VCSA   |
| 27 July 1990         | VANGUARD briefs GOWG   |
|                      |  |

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX 17B, CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS 15 December 1990

:49)

| 29 | July 1990      | Briefing for Deputy ASA M&RA   |
|----|----------------|--|
| 31 | July 1990      | VANGUARD briefs CSA  |
| 3  | August 1990    | VANGUARD update for Secretary of the<br>Army and Under Secretary of the Army   |
| 5  | August 1990    | VANGUARD briefs Senior Commanders'<br>Conference                               |
| 13 | August 1990    | VANGUARD provides an information<br>brief to the PBC for AMR II<br>initiatives |
| 16 | August 1990    | VANGUARD briefs Assistant Secretaries of the Army                              |
| 20 | September 1990 | GOWG Teleconference concerning<br>BASOPS/Installation Management               |
| 28 | September 1990 | GOWG Teleconference concerning Field<br>Operating Agencies                     |
| 2  | October 1990   | VANGUARD briefs PBC on AMR II<br>initiatives for decision                      |
| 4  | October 1990   | VANGUARD briefs SELCOM on AMR II   |
| 16 | October 1990   | VANGUARD briefs SELCOM prior to Fall<br>Senior Commanders' Conference          |
| 7  | November 1990  | VANGUARD briefs PBC on BAND I<br>initiatives for decision                      |
| 21 | November 1990  | VANGUARD briefs SELCOM on BAND I initiatives                                   |
| 14 | December 1990  | VANGUARD briefs VCSA on Final Report   |
| 17 | December 1990  | VANGUARD briefs CSA on Final Report  |
| 18 | December 1990  | VANGUARD briefs Secretary of the Army<br>on Final Report                       |

XVII-B-2

## CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX C RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bowden, James A. "Operation Steadfast: The United States Army Reorganizes Itself" Quantico, Virginia: U.S. Marine Corps Command and Staff College, 1985.

Headquarters, Department of the Army. <u>Report of the Special Review Panel on Department</u> of the Army Organization. 1 March 1971.

Headquarters, Department of the Army. Operation Steadfast. Detailed Plan. 20 July 1972.

- Headquarters, Department of the Army. <u>Redistribution of BASOPS/Unit Structure Within</u> <u>TDA (ROBUST)</u>. Final Report. 1988.
- Headquarters, Department of the Army. <u>United States Army Reserve Command and</u> <u>Control Study.</u> Final Report. September 1989.
- Headquarters, Department of the Army. <u>Army Command and Control Study-82 (ACCS-82)</u>. Final Report. 1979.
- Hewes, James E., Jr. From Root to McNamara: Army Organization and Administration\_ <u>1900-1963.</u> Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, 1975.
- Hone, Thomas C. <u>Power and Change: The Administrative History of the Office of the</u> <u>Chief of Naval Operations 1946-1986</u>. Washington: Naval Historical Center, 1989.
- Julia, Francis T. <u>Army Staff Reorganization: 1903-1985</u>. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, 1987.
- Parker, Grace M. "Army Installation Management: Reconsidering Our Options" Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania: US Army War College, 1990.
- Raines, Edgar F. Jr., and Campbell, David R. <u>The Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff:</u> <u>Evolution of Army Ideas On the Command Control</u> and Coordination of the U.S. <u>Armed Forces</u>, 1942-1985. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, 1986.
- U.S. Department of Defense. <u>Review of Unified and Specified Command Headquarters</u>. February 1988.
- Vetock, Dennis J. <u>Lessons Learned: A History of US Army Lesson Learning</u>. Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania: US Army Military History Institute, 1988.

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX C, RESEARCH BIBLIOGRAPHY 15 December 1990

s

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

XVII-C-2

## CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX D Significant Messages and Correspondence

| Project VANGUARD                                | TAB | 1  |
|---|-----|----|
| Project VANGUARD (SITREP)                       | TAB | 2  |
| Task Force VANGUARD GEN OFF WORKING GROUP       | TAB | 3  |
| Project VANGUARD GEN OFF WORKING GROUP II       | TAB | 4  |
| U.S. Army Project VANGUARD (CSA to MACOMS)      | TAB | 5  |
| Task Force VANGUARD Briefing on BASOPs and FOAs | TAB | 6  |
| VANGUARD Decision Process (CDR TRADOC)          | TAB | 7  |
| 20 Sept VANGUARD GOWG Wrapup                    | TAB | 8  |
| VANGUARD GOWG Teleconference                    | TAB | 9  |
| VANGUARD Costing                                | TAB | 10 |
| VANGUARD Update                                 | TAB | 11 |
| Restructure of HQDA                             | TAB | 12 |
| Zero Enlisted Base                              | TAB | 13 |
| VANGUARD FOA and "Zero Enlisted Initiatives"    | TAB | 14 |
| Installation Organizations                      | TAB | 15 |
| AMEDD Manpower Reductions                       | TAB | 16 |

CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX D TAB 1  $\hat{\boldsymbol{\omega}}$ 

.

OPERATIONS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE

ROUTINE

R JOZIJSZ APR 90

- FR DA WASH DC//DACS-IC// TO CORANC ALEXANDRIA V
  - COMANC ALEXAMORIA VA CORTHSCOP FT BELYDIA VA CORNTRS FALLS CHURCH VA CORUSACE WASHINGTON DO CORUSAEIGHT SLOUL KOR CORUSAFAC FT BENJAAIN HARPISO:: IN CORUSAMSC FT SAM HOUSTON TX CORUSASOC WASHINGTON DC CORUSAR: CT ZAMA JA CHE: WASHINGTON DC CORUSASSC FT BRAGE NO CORFORSCOP FT NOPHERSON GA CONTRADOR IT MONROE VA CORUSAISE IT MURCHUCA AZ CORNON WASHINGTON DE CORUSACIOC WASHINGTON DC CORUSARSO FT CLAYTON PM CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE CONUSARCENT ET NEPHERSON GA CORVESTEDY FT SHAFTER HI ARSTAF

ZYUN RUEADED7335 1210045

#### UTICLAS

SUBJECT: PROJECT VANGUARD

A. ASG DACS-ZA SUBJECT AS ABOVE, DTG 23120524PA90

1. REFERENCE NESSAGE ESTABLISHED PHOJECT VANGUARD EFFECTIVE 15 NAV 1960. THE VANGUARD STUDY GROUP WILL EVALUATE ALL HEADQUARTERS AND UNITS DRGANIZED UNDER TABLES OF DISTAIBUTION AND ALLOWARCES IN 1HF TOTAL ARMY. ITS MISSION IS TO IDENTIFY THE FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENT OF THE GENERAL SUPPORT FORCES IN A SMALLER. NORE CONUS-BASED ADMY AND TO DEVELOP ALTERNATIVE CONCEPTS. POLICIES AND OXGANIZATIONS THAT ARE MORE EFFECTIVE AND PROVIDE ADCITIONAL COST SAVINGS. 2. A SMALL WORKING GROUP CONVENED ON 23 APRIL TO FORMLATE PRINCIPLES AND DEVELOP METRODOLOGIES. PROJECT VANJUARD WILL BEGIN FULL OPERATIONS ON 15 NAV 1800 AT FT BELVOIR. VA. AS INDICATED IN REF A.PERSONNEL SUPPORT WILL BE REQUIRED FACH THE ARSTAF AND NACOAS 15 MAY THROUGH 15 DEC 1980.

3. PROJECT VANGUARD IS DEGAMIZED WITH A CONCLETS INTEGRATION GROUP AND NINE FUNCTIONAL TEAMS. PERSONNEL SUPPORT TO CONDUCT THE STUDY IS RECUIRED AS FOLLOWS:

| 12   | REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS:   |                    |               |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|  | TITLE  | grade              | SOURCE        |  |  |  |
| A.   | CONCEPTS SHOUP   |                    | *             |  |  |  |
|  | CHIEF  | <b>COL</b>         | DAAR*         |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | ,LTC/MAJ           | SARD*         |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTC/CIV            | NOFI          |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTC/CIV            | DACS-DP*      |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | CIV                | DACS-DH*      |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTC/WAJ            | TAPE          |  |  |  |
| 1.   | ECONOMIC AMALYSIS TEAM   | 1                  |               |  |  |  |
| •••  | NANPORCE ANALYST (3)   | CIV                | NOF I         |  |  |  |
|  | COST ANALYST (3)   | CIV                | ASA(FH)       |  |  |  |
| ٢.   | HODA STAFF TEAM  | •••                |               |  |  |  |
| ••   |  | COL/GHIS           | ADMIN ASST SA |  |  |  |
|  |  | LTC/CIV            | ADKIH ASST SA |  |  |  |
|  |  | LTC/CIV            | ASA(NORA)     |  |  |  |
|  |  | LTC/CIV            | ASA(FH)       |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTC/NAJ            | TAPL          |  |  |  |
| ŧ  | COMAND NACON TLAN  |                    |               |  |  |  |
| •.   | TEAN CHIEF   | <b>COL</b>         | TAPE          |  |  |  |
|  |  | LTC/KAJ            | FORSCON       |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTC/MJ             |               |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTC/MAJ            | VESTCON       |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTE/CJY            |               |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTC/NAJ            | DAAB          |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTC/NA3            | 163 .         |  |  |  |
|  | STRUCTURE MANNING TEAN   |                    |               |  |  |  |
|  | TEAN CHIEF   | <u>001</u>         | DAPE          |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER  | LTC/MAJ            | TAPE          |  |  |  |
|  |  |                    | ASA(NERA)     |  |  |  |
|  | STAFF OFFICER<br>STAFF OFFICER<br>STAFF OFFICER<br>STAFF OFFICER | LTC/CIV            | DASG          |  |  |  |
|  |  | LTC/MA 1           | HSC .         |  |  |  |
|  |  | LTC/NAJ<br>LTC/NAJ | DANO          |  |  |  |
| F  | TRAINING TEAM  | P101300            | ALC: N        |  |  |  |
| ••   | TEAN CHIEF   | COL                | TAPC          |  |  |  |
|  | CPAN PUPEL   | w                  | (W U          |  |  |  |
| ACTION SMAR(1) DAAR(3) SATH(4) DACH(2) DAEN(1) (A.F) |  |                    |               |  |  |  |
| DAEN-ZC(2) SAFA(2) DAJA(2) DAVIN(0) TAPC(0) DAPE(3)  |  |                    |               |  |  |  |
|  | UNCN-20123 300 8121 1  |                    | 17/16(4) MALE |  |  |  |

DAEN-ZC(2) SAPA(2) DADA(2) DAUH(D) TAPC(D) BAPE(3) DASG(4) NGB(2) SALL(2) SASA(1) DAUD-ADC(1) ACC DAMI WATCH(1) ASONS-DSD(1) SAAG(1) DAES(30) SAIG(2) DALO(11) DAMO(14) DAMI(2) SAIS(4+ SAILE(1) SAIG(2) SARD(1) SAIG(2) SARD(1)

INFO RETURN TO MRD(1) SCB REVIEW(1)

MCN-90120/29127

edsn=Haleeg

| STAPP OFFICER                                    | LTC/MAJ              | DANO      |
|--|----------------------|-----------|
| STAFF OFFICER                                    | CIV                  | DAPE      |
| STAFF OFFICER                                    | LTC/MAJ              | TRADOC    |
| G. COULPPING/SUSTAIN!                            | 147 TT AN            |           |
|  | LOL                  | TAPC      |
| TEAN CHIEF<br>STAFF C#FICER                      | LTC/MAJ              | DANO      |
| STAFF OFFICER                                    | 111/CIV              | SARD      |
| STAFF OFFICER (2)                                |                      | DALO      |
| STAFF DETICER                                    | * :T\$/\$I¥          | AHL       |
| . FACILITIES/BASOPS                              |                      |           |
| TEAN CHIEF                                       | CDL/CJY              | ASA(ILBE) |
| TLAN CHIEF<br>STAFF OFFICER (2)<br>STAFF OFFICER | LTC/HAL              | TAPC      |
| STACE OFFICER                                    | LTC/CIV              | DAEL      |
| 1. HOGILIZING/DEPLOYI                            | IS TEAK              |           |
| TEAM CHIEF                                       | COL                  | tapt      |
| STATE OFFICER                                    | Litinas              | BANC      |
| •  | LTEINEJ              | DANI      |
| STAFF OFFICER                                    | -                    |           |
|  | LTC/MA3              | FORSCON   |
|  | LTC/MAJ-             | MTHC      |
| STAFF OFFICER                                    |                      | INSCOM    |
| J. NAMAGING INFORMATIO                           |                      |           |
| TEAM CHIEF                                       | COL                  | SAIS      |
| STAFF OFFICER                                    | ETC/NAJ              | SAIS      |
| STAFT OFFICER                                    | LTE/NAJ              | TAPC      |
| STAFF OFFICER                                    |                      |           |
| DEMULES OFFICER                                  | HAS ALREADY BEEN DET | NILED.    |

4. INDIVIDUALS NONINATED TO FILL THE POSITIONS DELIMENTED ABOVE MUST BE EMPERIENCED STAFF OFFICERS, CAPABLE OF WORLING INDEPENDENTLY ABLE TO CONCEPTUALIZE, AND EXPERT IN THEIR FIELDS. ADDRESSEIS ARE REQUESTED TO IDENTIFY NONINEES TELEPHONICALLY NOT LATER THAN 10 HAY 1880. TEAM CHIEFS WILL REPORT AT 0400 15 MAY 1990; STAFF OFFICERS WILL REPORT AT 0400 17 MAY 1990. PROJECT VANGUARD VILL BE LOCATED IN BUILDING 201. FT BELVOIR. TOY COSTS FOR PERSONNEL WITH DUTY STATIONS OUTSIDE THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REEICH -VILL BE BUILDERED BY PROJECT VANGUARD. FUND CITE INFOMMATION TO FOLLOW. POINTS OF CONTACT ARE COL MORAND BACHMAN OR LIG DAN BURLUAR AY 345-3085/3000. BT. CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX D TAB 2

.

.

÷

UNCLASSIFIED

01 05

(

MAY 90 RR RR UUUU

HQDA WASH DC//DACS-VG-Z// CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE CRUSAFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA CDRUSAMC ALEX VA CDRUSATRADOC FT MONROE VA CDREUSA SEOUL KOR CDRUSAWESTCOM FT SHAFTER HI CDRUSASDC WASH DC CDRUSAISC FT HUACHUCA AZ CDRUSARJ CP ZAMA JA CDRMTMC FALLS CHURCH VA CDRHSC FT SAM HOUSTON TX CDRUSASOC FT BRAGG NC CDRMDW WASH DC CDRUSARSO FT CLAYTON PM CDRUSACIDC FALLS CHURCH VA CDRINSCOM FT BELVOIR VA CDRUSAREC FT SHERIDAN IL CDRUSACE WASH DC

COL W.A. WHITTLE, DACS-VG-2

202-355-2500

JR GREENWAY MG DIRVG 355-2571

DE DS MAY 90 RR RR UUUU

COMUSARCENT FT MCPHERSON GA

# INFO: DA WASHINGTON DC//SAFM//SAAA/SAIG/SACW/SAILE SAMR/SARD/SAPA/SALL/DACS-ZB/DAPE/DAMI/ DAMO/DALO/DAEN/DASG/DAAR/DAJA/DACH/NGB//

UNCLAS

SUBJ: PROJECT VANGUARD {SITREP NUMBER 1}

1. PROJECT VANGUARD HAS BEGUN WORK. IT IS ALREADY VERY CLEAR THAT VANGUARD'S SUCCESS FOR THE ENTIRE ARMY DEPENDS ON CONTINUOUS PARTICIPATION AND SUPPORT BY HQDA STAFF ELEMENTS AND MACOMS. TO THAT END, VANGUARD'S INITIAL PREMISE WILL BE TO INCORPORATE HQDA STAFF ELEMENT AND MACOM REDUCTION INITIATIVES INTO THE RECOMMENDATIONS PRESENTED TO THE ARMY LEADERSHIP FOR DECISION. WE EXPECT INITIATIVES THAT PROPOSE CHANGE TO FUNCTIONS, MISSIONS, POLICIES, AND ORGANIZATIONS. WE ALSO BELIEVE THAT REDUCTIONS OF THE MAGNITUDE IN THE 92-97 POM CANNOT BE ACHIEVED ON THE MARGINS BY CONTINUING TO DO BUSINESS

D3 D5 MAY 9D RR RR UUUU

(

(

THE SAME WAYS WITH LESS RESOURCES. MAJOR CHANGE IS REQUIRED. 2. THE PROJECT VANGUARD CONCEPTS GROUP THAT CONVENED HERE ON 24 APR HAS LAID THE GROUNDWORK FOR FURTHER STUDY BY ASSESSING THE TRENDS THAT ARE EXPECTED TO INFLUENCE THE ARMY OF THE 90'S, SUGGESTING THE IMPLICATIONS ON THE TDA ARMY, AND PROPOSING RULES BY WHICH TO ORGANIZE AND OPERATE. THESE WILL BE SUBJECT TO FURTHER REVIEW AS THE STUDY PROGRESSES. THE MAIN VANGUARD TEAM CONVENED DURING THE WEEK OF 13-19 MAY. THE REMAINDER OF THE MONTH WILL BE SPENT ON ORIENTATION, REFINEMENT OF THE FRONT END CONCEPTS OUTLINED ABOVE AND FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF THE METHODOLOGY FOR CONTINUATION OF THE STUDY. BASIC METHODOLOGY WILL PROCEED IN TWO DIRECTIONS:

A. PROJECT VANGUARD WILL EXAMINE FUNCTIONAL REGUIREMENTS OF AMHA AND TDA ORGANIZATIONS AGAINST BACKDROP OF HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE, STATUTORY MISSIONS, CSA IMPERATIVES AND COST DRIVERS AS THE ARMY EXISTS IN 1990 AND AS IT IS PROJECTED TO BE IN 1997; THEN SUGGEST MISSIONS WHICH CAN BE ELIMINATED, CURTAILED OR STANDARDIZED ON A MORE AUSTERE MODEL THAT YOU HELP DEVELOP.

÷

#### D4 D5 MAY 90 RR RR UUUU

B. HODA STAFF ELEMENT AND MACOM PLANS WHICH ARE BEING DEVELOPED TO MEET POM 92-97 CONSTRAINTS WILL BE INCORPORATED BY APPROPRIATE PROJECT VANGUARD FUNTIONAL TEAMS. PURPOSE WILL BE TO ENSURE CONSISTENCY OF PLAN WITH TOTAL ARMY ORGANIZATION AND MISSION RULES AND TO EVALUATE WHETHER PLAN IS ACHIEVING MAXIMUM RESOURCE SAVINGS CORRESPONDING TO REDUCED MISSION REQUIREMENTS. INEVITABLY, ISSUES WILL ARISE BETWEEN PROPONENTS AND з. PROJECT VANGUARD. THESE MUST BE RESOLVED BY JOINT REVIEW THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF THE STUDY. THOSE THAT CANNOT BE RESOLVED WILL BE REFERRED TO THE ARMY LEADERSHIP FOR FINAL DECISION. AGAIN, SUCCESS DEPENDS ON OPEN AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION BY ALL COMMANDS. COMMAND REPRESENTATIVES ON PROJECT VANGUARD WILL BE EXPECTED TO PROVIDE UNENCUMBERED TWO-WAY DIALOGUE TO ENSURE COMMANDS' ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS HAVING LOCAL, REGIONAL AND ARMY-WIDE INPLICATIONS ARE IDENTIFIED AND FULLY ADDRESSED.

4. HEADS UP. THE VCSA DESIGNEE HAS INDICATED TO US THAT HE WANTS TO PUT HIS PERSONAL TOUCH ON THIS PROJECT BY MEETING "OFF SITE" WITH MACOM COMMANDERS, OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVES; PERHAPS

DS DS MAY 90 RR RR UUUU

(

AS EARLY AS JUNE. MORE DETAILS WILL BE PROVIDED AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE.

5. THIS IS THE FIRST OF A SERIES OF VANGUARD SITREPS. OTHERS WILL FOLLOW AS THE STUDY EVOLVES AND SUBSTANTIVE ISSUES EMERGE. PRIMARY VANGUARD POC FOR ARSTAF/MACOM IS THE CONCEPTS AND INTEGRATION TEAM. TEAM CHIEF IS COL AL WHITTLE {AV 345-2500}. AS OUR WORK PROGRESSES, VANGUARD FUNCTIONAL TEAMS WILL ALSO NEED ACCESS TO MACOM/ARSTAF COUNTERPARTS. TO FACILITATE ACTIVE INTERCHANGE OF INFORMATION REQUEST YOU DESIGNATE A POC FOR VANGUARD ACTIONS.

L. APPRECIATE THE PROMPT AND CONTINUING ASSISTANCE OF THOSE COMMANDS/AGENCIES PROVIDING PEOPLE, FACILITIES AND ASSISTANCE TO VANGUARD EFFORT.

CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX D TAB 3

λċ.

.

 $\tilde{c}$ 

2

•

÷.

2

÷.

- PERSONAL POR -UNCLASSIFIED COMUNICATIONS TTLECONFERENCING OPERATIONS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE 116242 PRIORITY ZYUW RUEADWD9703 1572229 P 052122Z JUN 90. FM HODA WASH DC//DACS-ZB// - 10 CDRUSAFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA CORTRADOC FT MONRCE VA CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE CDRUSAEIGHT SEOUL KOR CDRAMC ALEXANDRIA VA CDRWESTCOM FT SHAFTER HI HQDA WASH DC//SAIG-ZA/DAMI-ZA/DAEN-ZA/SAIS-ZA/ DASC-ZA/DAPE-ZA/DAMC-ZA/DALO-ZA/NBG-ARZ/DACH-ZA/ DACS-DPZ/DAJA-ZA/DAAR-ZA/SACW/SAFM/SAILE/SAMR/SARD// UNCLAS UNCLAS PERSONAL FOR GEN BURBA COR FORSCOM; GEN FOSS COR TRADOC: GEN SAINT, CINCUSAREUR; GEN TUTTLE, COR AMC; GEN MENETREY, COR USAEIGHT; LTG KICKLIGHTER, ICDRWESTCOM; LTG CORNS, SAIG; LTG EICHELBERGER, DCSINT; LTG HATCH, COE; LTG HILMES, DISC4; <u>LTG (EDFORD, ISG</u>; LTG OND, DCSPER; LTG REIMER, DCSOPS; LTG ROSS, DCSLOG; MG BURDICK, ARNG; MG EINERTSON, DACH; MG RENO, DPAE; MG SUTER, TJAG; NG WARD, OCAR; HONORABLE R.W. PAGE, SACW; HONORABLE D. A. BROOK, SAFM: HONORABLE S. LIVINGSTONE, SAILE; HONORABLE G. K. WINCUP, SAWR; HONORABLE S. K. . CONVER, SARD FROM GEN SULLIVAN SUBJECT: TASK FORCE VANGUARD GENERAL OFFICER WORKING GROUP (GOWG) 1. THE SUCCESS OF VANGUARD DEPENDS ON ACTIVE PARTICIPATION BY THE TOTAL ARMY; THEREFORE WE ARE FORKING A GOWG TO BE COMPRISED OF ARSTAF, SECRETARIAT AND SELECTED MACON REPRESENTATIVES TO PERIODICALLY REVIEW AND RATIFY THE PROGRESS AND DIRECTION OF THE ... PROJECT VANGUARD TASK FORCE. 2. I WILL CHAIR THE FIRST OF THESE GOWG ON 22 JUN 90 AT THE CASEY BLDG, FT. BELVOIR. PURPOSE WILL BE TO AGREE ON THE POLICY GUIDELINES TO BE USED BY PROJECT VANGUARD IN RESHAPING THE TOL ARMY IN THE WOST COST EFFICIENT MANNER. VANGUARD TIMELINES DO NOT ALLOW FOR SURPRISES (EITHER BY THE FIELD OR BY THE TASK FORCE), THUS ATTENDANCE BY YOU OR YOUR DESIGNED REPRESENTATIVE WILL INSURE OPEN FORUM FOR YOUR INTEDESTS AND CONCEDNS YOUR DESIGNED REPRESENTATIVE WILL INSURE OPEN FORMATION FOR YOUR INTERESTS AND CONCERNS, 3. A DETAILED AGENDA AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION WILL BE PROVIDED UNDER.SEPARATELCOVER TO ASSIST YOU IN PREPARING FOR THIS SESSION. IN THEINTERIM, REQUEST YOU CONFIRM ATTENDANCE THROUGH YOUR DESIGNATED POC WITH THE VANGUARD TASK FORCE. 4. FLOOKING FORWARD TO AN INTERESTING AND CONSTRUCTIVE SESSION. NATED ACTION DACS/GEN SULLIVAN/(1) INFO SARD/MR S K CONVER/(1) SACW/MR R W PAGE/(1) SAMR/MR G K WINCUP/(1) DAAR/MG WARD JR/(1) (K) · INFO SAMR/MR G K WINCUP/(1) DAAR/MG WARD JR/(1) DACH/MG EINERTSON/(1) DAEN/LTG HATCH/(1) SAIG/LTG CORNS/(1) DALO/LTG RDSS/(1) DAJA/MG SUTER/(1) DAMI/LTG EICHELBERGER/(1) DAMO/LTG REIMER/(1) DAPE/LTG OND/(1) DASG/LTG LEDFORD/(1) SCB REVIEW(1) NGB/MG BURDICK/(1) SAFM/NR D A BROOK/(1) DACS /MG RENO/(1) SAILE/MR S LIVINGSTONE/(1) -DACS/WIGHAM/(1) SAIS/LTG HILMES/(1) .: NON-50157/38321 TOR-50157/32132 TAD-50158/00302 COSH-HAP307 PADE 1 D? 1 4 SA TAT A COLLETEN 0821222 JAN 90 - INOLACCIEIED

2002

CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX D TAB 4

v

v

.

5

HQDA WASH DC//CACS-ZB// CDRUSAFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE CDRTRADOC FT MONROE VA CDRAMC ALEXANDRIA VA CDR WESTCOM FT SHAFTER HI HQDA WASH DC//SAFM-BU/DAMO-ZA/ DALO-ZA/DAEN-ZA/NGB-ARZ/ DAAR-ZA/DACS-DPZ//

UNCLAS

PERSONAL FOR GEN BURBA, CDR FORSCOMI GEN FOSS, CDR TRADOCI GEN SAINT, CINCUSAREURI GEN TUTTLE, CDR AMCI LTG KICKLIGHTER, CDRWESTCOMI LTG HATCH, COEI LTG RIEMER, ODCSOPSI LTG ROSS, DCSLOGI MG BURDICK, ARNGI MG RENO, DPAEI MG FREITAG, DABI MG WARD, OCAR

FROM GEN SULLIVANT VCSA

SUBJECT: PROJECT VANGUARD GENERAL OFFICER WORKING GROUP (GOWG) II

| WZ.  | JEAN                      | WIGHAM'       | DACZ-VG  | 5-Z   |
|------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| 355- | 2500                      | AV 345-       | 2500     |       |
| G    | ORDON                     | ′<br>∫R≰ SULL | IVAN GEN | AZU A |
| ļ    |                           | Nes           |          |       |
|      | <del>cie<i>ti</i> i</del> |               |          |       |

L. THE SECOND PROJECT VANGUARD GOWG WILL BE HELD ON 27 JULY ... FROM DADD TO 1200 IN THE COMMAND CONFERENCE ROOM, HQS, FORT BELVOIR, BLDG 259.

2. DURING GOWG I, WE ASKED THE VANGUARD TASK FORCE TO DEVELOP A VISION OF THE FUTURE TDA ARMY AND DESCRIBE CHANGES IN THE CULTURE REQUIRED TO MEET THE CHALLENGES OF THAT FUTURE. GOWG II WILL PRESENT THAT INFORMATION AND ALSO CONTINUE A REVIEW OF EMERGING ISSUES IN PREPARATION FOR THE COMMANDER'S CONFERENCE. 3. I REALIZE THAT YOU WILL PROBABLY NOT BE ABLE TO ATTEND PERSONALLY SINCE YOU WILL BE HERE FOR THE AUGUST COMMANDERS' CONFERENCE THE FOLLOWING WEEK. HOWEVER, BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE DISCUSSIONS AND YOUR PERSONAL INTEREST IN THE OUTCOME OF PROJECT VANGUARD TASK FORCE, REQUEST YOUR REPRESENTATIVE BE AT THE PRINCIPAL DEPUTY/ASSISTANT LEVEL. YOUR REPS ACTIVE PARTICIPATION WILL INSURE FULL AND COMPLETE DIALOGUE. 4. THE CONFERENCE FACILITIES ARE SMALL AND CAN ACCOMODATE ONLY ONE REPRESENTATIVE FROM EACH INVITEE. FOR PLANNING PURPOSES,

REQUEST YOUR VANGUARD POC PROVIDE CONFIRMATION THAT YOU WILL ATTEND OR BE REPRESENTED.

5. LOOKING FORWARD TO SEEING EITHER YOU OR YOUR REPRESENTATIVE ON 27 JULY.

积度

REGARDS SULLIVAN



### UNCLASSIFIED

°, •

14

.

÷.

22

×,

- 4

1

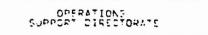
230

...

993

965

••



ZYUW RUEADWD1887 1931835

ROUTINE

R 121705Z JUL 90

- FM HQDA WASH DC//DACS-ZA// TC USCINCSO QUARRY HEIGHTS PM CINCEUR VAIHINGEN GE USCINCSOC MACDILL ÀFB FL USCINCLANT NORFOLK VA
- INFO CJCS WASH DC CDRUSAFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA CDRUSASOC FT BRAGG NC CDRUSARSO FT CLAYTON PM

CINCSPACECOM PETERSON AFB CO USCINCPAC HONOLULU H1 USCINCFOR FT MCPHERSON GA USCINCTRANS SCOTT AFB IL. CDRUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE CDRUSAWESTCOM FT SHAFTER HI CDR 3D ARMY FT MCPHERSON GA CDR MTMC ALEXANDRIA VA

### UNCLAS

(

(

SUBJECT: US ARMY PROJECT VANGUARD 1. THE SECRETARY AND I ESTABLISHED US ARMY PROJECT VANGUARD STUDY GROUP IN APRIL. THE TWO PRIMARY MISSIONS OF THE STUDY GROUP ARE TO IDENTIFY THE FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE GENERAL SUPPORT FORCES (THE TDA ARMY) IN A SMALLER, MORE CONUS-BASED ARMY; AND TO DEVELOP ALTERNATIVE CONCEPTS, POLICIES AND ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE MORE EFFECTIVE AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL COST SAVINGS.

2. PROJECT VANGUARD'S RESULTS ARE TO COMPLEMENT THE CHANGES TO BE MADE IN THE ARMY'S TACTICAL FORCE STRUCTURE; TO ACCOMMODATE RESULTS OF THE BASE REASSIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACT, DEFENSE MANAGEMENT REVIEW, AND ARMY STAFF AND MAJOR COMMAND INITIATIVES; AND MOST IMPORTANT, TO DETERMINE WAYS TO ACHIEVE SUBSTANTIAL COST SAVINGS IN GENERAL SUPPORT FORCES THROUGHOUT THE FY92-97 PROGRAM.

3. WE ARE CONVINCED REDUCTIONS OF THIS MAGNITUDE CANNOT BE ACHIEVED ON THE MARGINS BY CONTINUING TO DO BUSINESS THE SAME WAYS WITH LESS RESOURCES. MAJOR CHANGES ARE REQUIRED. THE PROJECT VANGUARD STUDY GROUP IS OPERATING IN AN OPEN 4. FORUM, TWO-WAY DIALOGUE TO ENSURE COMMANDS' ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS HAVING LOCAL, REGIONAL, ARMY-WIDE AND JOINT IMPLICATIONS ARE IDENTIFIED EARLY ON AND FULLY ADDRESSED. THE STUDY GROUP WILL BE REVIEWING ALL HEADQUARTERS. INCLUDING THE ARMY ELEMENTS OF JOINT HEADQUARTERS, AND WILL WORK CLOSELY WITH ARMY COMPONENT COMMANDERS TO ENSURE THAT AN EFFECTIVE LEVEL OF SUPPORT TO CINCS WILL BE MAINTAINED. 5. PROJECT VANGUARD IS DIRECTED BY MG JOHN R. GREENWAY. STUDY GROUP LOCATION IS BLDG 201, FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA. TARGET DATE FOR COMPLETION IS 14 DECEMBER 1990. PRIMARY VANGUARD POC FOR JOINT HEADQUARTERS IS COL AL WHITTLE (AV 345-2500). BT

ACTION DACS(8) INFO SCB REVIEW(1)

MCN=90193/29285 TOR=90193/18262

93/1826Z TAD=90193/2027Z

CDSN=MAP482 PAGE 1 DF 1 1217052 JUL 90

{F}

.

•

្

|            |  | SECUNITY CLASSIFICAT    | KON .     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | JOINT MESSAGE FORM   |                         | UNCLASSI  | FIED           |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | PAGE OTGRELEASER TIME PHECEDENCE                                     | CLASS SPECAT            | UMF CIC   | ORIGANSG IDENT |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\frown$ = | D J OF D 4 J 4 J 2 D D Z J Z D 9 O P P                               | บบบบ                    |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | BOOK MESSAG  | E HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | FROM: HQDA WASH DC//DACS   | -28//                   |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | TO: CDRUSAFORSCOM FT M   | CPHERSON GA             |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG   | 5 GE                    |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | CDRUSAEIGHT YONGSON KS   |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | CORTRADOC FT MONROE VA   |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | CDRINSCOM.FT BELVOIR V   | A                       |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | CDRAMC ALEXANDRIA VA   |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | CORNTHC FALLS CHURCH V   | A                       |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | , CDRUSAISC FT HAUCHUCA  | AZ                      |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | CDRCIDC FALLS CHURCH V   | A                       |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>.</i>   | CDRUSARPAC FT SHAFTER HI   |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( -        | CDRUSAHSC FT SAM HOUSTON TX  |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | HQDA WASH DC//SAIG-ZA/DAMI-ZA/DAEN-ZA/SAIS-ZA/                       |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | DACS-ZA/DACS-ZD/DAPE-ZA/DAMO-ZA/DALO-ZA/NGB-ARZ/                     |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,          | DACH-ZA/DACS-DPZ/DAJA-ZA/DAAR-ZA/SACW/SAFM/SAILE/                    |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | SAMR/SARD/SAGC/DACS-DM//   |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| ·          | UNCLAS PERSONAL FOR  |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6<br>4     | HONORABLE R.W.PAGE,SACW; HONORABLE D.A.BROOKS, SAFM;                 |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3          |  |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1          |  |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | DISTR:   |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |                         |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | DRAFTER TYPED NAME, TITLE, OFFICE SYNBOL, PHONE                      | PECAL NETRICTICNS       | -         |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | MS JEAN WIGHAM,DACS-VG-Z   | REQUEST RE              | PORT OF D | ELIVERY        |  |  |  |  |  |
| (          | 355-2500 AV 345-2500<br>TYPED NAME, TITLE, OFFICE BY MBOL, AND PHONE | ·.                      |           |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | GORDON R. SULLIVAN - GEN - VCSA                                      |                         | 1         |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Deiginel Signed  | SECURITY CLASSFICATION  | ſ         | ATE TIME GROUP |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ······································                               |                         |           | •              |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |                         | -         |                |  |  |  |  |  |

| JOINT MESSAGE FORM   |                    | CLASSIFICAT   |       | ASSIFI              | [ED          |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|
| PAGE DTORELEASER TIME PRECIDENCE                                   | CLASS              | SPECAT        | UMF   | СК                  | ORIGANSG IDE |
| 02 0FU 104 1412002 2001 47 100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 | บบบบ               |               |       |                     | 1            |
|  | HANDLING IN        | TRUCTIONS     | i     | <u></u>             | <u></u>      |
| HONORABLE S. LIVINGSTONE, SAILE;                                   | HONO               | RABLE         | G•K•1 | WINCUP              | - SAMRi      |
| HONORABLE S.K.CONVER, SARD; HONO                                   | RABLE              | ₩•J•F         | AYNES | 57 SAG              | CI GEN       |
| BURBA: CDR FORSCOM; GEN FOSS: CD                                   | R TRAI             | OCI GI        | EN RI | ZCAZZI              | T CDR        |
| USAEIGHT; GEN SAINT, CINCUSAEUR;                                   | GEN 1              | UTTLE         | - CDR | AMC3                | LTG          |
| CORNS, SAIG; LTG EICHELBERGER, D                                   | CSINT              | LTG           | натсн | n COEt              | LTG          |
| HILMES, DISCH; LTG KICKLIGHTER,                                    | CDR US             | SARPAC        | i Ltg | LEDFO               | DRDa TSGi    |
| LTG PARKER, DAS; LTG RENO, DCSPER                                  | ti LTG             | REINE         | Rn D( | F29021              | LTG          |
| ROSS - DCSLOGI LTG SHORT - CDR USA                                 | (2C1 M             | G BURI        | ICKa  | DIR A               | RNG3 MG      |
| ZIMMERMAN, DACHI MG HYMANI CDR I                                   | 12004              | MG M/         | JORI  | CDR U               | SAHSCi MG    |
| PIATAKA COR MTMCA MG CARNEYA DPAE                                  | :1 MG              | SUTER         | TJAG  | ii Mg i             | UARD -       |
| CARI BG BERRYS CIDCI BG STOFFTS B                                  | n.                 |               |       |                     |              |
| FROM GEN SULLIVANA VCSA  |                    |               |       |                     |              |
| SUBJECT: TASK FORCE VANGUARD BRI                                   | EFINGS             | ON B          | ZQOZ  | AND F               | ZAO          |
| A. 27 JULY 90 VANGUARD GONG  |                    |               |       |                     |              |
| L. AT REFERENCE A. VANGUARD WAS                                    | TASKE              | <b>)</b> TO F | ROVII | E SEP               | ARATE        |
| LAYDOWNS TO ILLUMINATE BASOPS/IN                                   | ISTALL             | ATION         | MANA  | GEMENT              | IZZUEZ       |
| AND HQDA/FOA ISSUES- ON 20 SEP 7                                   | O PRO              | JECT V        | ANGUA | RD WIL              | .L           |
|  |                    |               |       |                     |              |
|  |                    |               |       |                     |              |
|  |                    |               |       |                     |              |
|  | محمد في بيغال بالد | یب دیک س      |       | سبي المسبب المحيي ا |              |
| DISTR:   |                    |               |       |                     |              |
|  |                    |               |       |                     |              |
| DRAFTER TYPED NAME, TITLE, OFFICE SYMBOL, PHONE                    | APRCIAL I          |               |       |                     |              |
| MS JEAN WIGHAM, DACS-VG-Z  | REQU               | EST RI        | EPORT | 0 <b>7 )</b> e      | LIVERY       |
| 355-2500 AV 345-2500   | -                  | ÷             |       |                     |              |
| GORDON R. SULLIVAN GEN VCSA  | BECURITY           |               | *     | DAT                 | E TIME GROUP |
|  | U                  |               |       | 1                   |              |

·.

|          |                    | SCACE   |    |       |        | SECURIT       | Y CLASSIF K'A | 15)N |     |                |
|----------|--------------------|---------|----|-------|--------|---------------|---------------|------|-----|----------------|
| a:       | JOINT MESSAGE FORM |         |    |       |        |               |               | UNCL | ED  |                |
| PAGE     | DIGMELEA           | SERTIME |    | PRECI | DENCE  | CLASS         | SPECAT        | LMF  | CIC | ORIGANSG IDENT |
|          | DATE - TIME        | MONTH   | RY | ACT   | INFO   |               |               |      |     |                |
| 03 oF 04 | 141500Z            | SEP     | 90 | PP    |        | ีบบบบ         |               |      |     |                |
| BOOK     |                    |         |    |       | MESSAG | E HANDLING IN | STRUCTIONS    |      |     |                |

PROVIDE A BRIEFING ON BASOPS FROM 1300 TO 1600 HRS. A SECOND BRIEFING ON HQDA/FOAS IS SCHEDULED FOR 28 SEP 90 FROM 0900 TO 1200.

2. IN ORDER TO REDUCE THE REQUIREMENTS FOR TDY AND TRAVEL FUNDS, BOTH BRIEFINGS WILL BE CONDUCTED VIA THE DEFENSE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES VIDEO-TELECONFERENCE SYSTEM. (LOCATED AT THE PENTAGON, AMC, USARPAC, TRADOC, FORSCOM, USAISC AND USAHSC). SEATING IN THE PENTAGON AOC VIDEO-TELECONFERENCE ROOM WILL BE USED FOR THE SECRETARIAT, SOME ARSTAF AND PROJECT VANGUARD TEAM BECAUSE OF SEATING LIMITATIONS, ONLY THE PRINCIPAL ATTENDEE FROM EACH AGENCY CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE AOC. THE AMC STUDIO WILL ACCOMODATE OVERFLOW FROM THE ARSTAF(IG, DIR ARNG, TSG, TJAG, C, CHAP, DM), REPRESENTATIVES OF AMC, INSCOM, MTMC AND CIDC. REQUEST YOU COORDINATE DIRECTLY WITH MR HAYES, AMC, TELECONFERENCE CENTER(274-4752) FOR SEATING.

DISTR:

| DRAFTER TYPED NAME, TITLE, OFFICE SYMBOL, PHONE<br>MS JEAN WIGHAM DACS-VG-Z | REQUEST REPORT OF                       | DELIVERY        |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 355-2500 AV 345-2500  | ·.                                      |                 |
| GORDON R. SULLIVAN GEN VCSA   | *                                       |                 |
| BIONATURE .   | BECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>UNCLASSIFIED | DATE TIME GROUP |

| JOINT MESSAGE FORM  | SECURITY     | CLASSIFICAT | UNCLA   | <b></b>         | (C ))  |
|---|--------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| PAGE DIGRELEASEN TIME PHECEDENCE  | CLASS        | SPECA       | LMF     | CIC             | ORIGAUSO I DE  |
| DATE TIME I NONTH YR LACT I INFO  |              |             |         |                 | ······································   |
| 90 0F 932 200514 40 40  |              |             |         |                 |  |
| BOOK  | HANDLING INS | TRUCTIONS   |         |                 |  |
| REPRESENTATIVES OF USAEIGHT AND   |              | 9 IJTI      | 1 85 /  | ANNEC           | TER AN   |
| VELKEZENIALIAEZ AL OZACIONI ANA   | 034450       | V · MTC     |         |                 |  |
| AUDIO ONLY- REPRESENTATIVES OF  | FORSCO       | Ma TR       | r JOGA  | UZAIS           | 501  |
| USARPAC AND USAHSC WILL USE THEI  | R RESF       | ECTIV       | E       |                 |  |
| VIDEO-TELECONFERENCE CENTERS AT   | THEIR        | INST        | ALLATI  | ONS.            |  |
| 3. I REALIZE THAT YOU MAY NOT BE  | ABLE         | TO AT       | TEND P  | ERSON           | ALLY   |
| BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE OTHER DEMAND  | Z• H0        | NEVER       | 1 BECA  | USE 0           | F THE  |
| NATURE OF THE DISCUSSION AND YOU  |              |             |         |                 | _  |
| OUTCOME OF VANGUARDA REQUEST YOU  | R REPR       | ESENT       | ATIVES  | 8E A            | T THE  |
| DEPUTY OR CHIEF OF STAFF LEVEL.   | YOUR         | REPS        | ACTIVE  | PART            | ICIPATION  |
| WILL ENSURE FULL AND COMPLETE DI  | ALOGUE       | •           |         |                 |  |
| 4. A DETAILED AGENDA AND BACKGR   | ANNE T       |             | ATTON S |                 | ar   |
|   |              |             |         |                 |  |
| PROVIDED UNDER SEPARATE COVER TO  |              |             |         |                 |  |
| THIS SESSION. IN THE INTERIMA R   | EQUEST       | YQU         | CONFIR  | h att           | ENDANCE  |
| THROUGH YOUR DESIGNATED POC WITH  | THE V        | ANGUA       | RÐ TAS  | K FOR           | CE•  |
| 5. LOOKING FORWARD TO SEEING EI   | THER Y       | DU OR       | YOUR    | REPRE           | SENTATIVE  |
| •0P 932 85 CMA 05 NO  |              |             |         |                 |  |
| REGARDS SULLIVAN  | •            |             |         |                 |  |
|   |              |             |         |                 |  |
|   |              |             |         |                 |  |
|   |              |             |         |                 |  |
|   |              |             |         |                 |  |
| فنماذ المهزيرين فكالباسية فكالمناز ومنارعها ومراجعا ومطارحها بالمتعامين       | ي جي مي      |             |         | مندي النكب، بند | مر میں میں میں میں اور میں |
| CHETR:  |              |             |         |                 |  |
|   |              |             |         |                 |  |
|   |              |             |         |                 |  |
| ORAFTER TYPED HAME, TITLE, OFFICE SYLLOOL, PHONE<br>MS JEAN WIGHAN, DACS-VG-Z | 1            |             |         | AF 15           | LIVERY   |
|   | KEBU         | SO KI       | LFVKI   |                 | ₩ T A E Y E Y I  |
| 355-2500 AV 345-2500  |              |             | •       |                 |  |
| GORDON R. SULLIVAN - GEN - VCSA   | 1            |             |         |                 |  |
| SIGNATURE   |              | ASSF CATE   |         | 7               | TIME GROUP   |

· ·

54

4

٠,

٩,

2

sia.

2

H@DA WASH DC//DACS-VG-Z// CDRTRADOC FT MONROE VA//ATCS-S// INFO CDRUSAFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA CINCUSAREUR HEIDELGERG GE CDRAMC ALEXANDRIA VA H@DA WASH DC//DACS-DP//

UNCLAS

PERSONAL FOR MG VAN LOBEN SELS, CHIEF OF STAFF, TRADOC; INFO FOR MG TAYLOR, CHIEF OF STAFF, FORSCOM; MG BURLESON, CHIEF OF STAFF, USAREUR; MG MCGRATH, CHIEF OF STAFF, AMC; MG CARNEY, DPAE, HQDA; FROM MG GREENWAY, VANGUARD

SUBJECT: VANGUARD DECISION PROCESS

A. REF YOUR PERSONAL FOR MESSAGE 131515Z SEP 90

1. APPRECIATE YOUR CONTINUED HELP IN THE VANGUARD PROCESS. VANGUARD DECISION PROCESS AND SCHEDULE HAVE NOT SIGNIFICANTLY CHANGED SINCE YOU WERE BRIEFED AT JULY GOWG ALTHOUGH WE NOW HAVE MORE CLARITY ON SPECIFIC EXTERNAL DRIVERS SUCH AS AMR II DEADLINES. CURRENT MILESTONES FOLLOW:

A- 20 SEP- SERVICES COMMAND BRIEFING (TELECONFERENCE) FOR VCSA-HQDA STAFF AND GOWG-

PLEASE PROVIDE COMEBACK COPY TO RELEASER.

COL WHITTLE, DACS-VG-Z, 355-2500

| JOHN R: GREENWAY, MG, DIR, VANGUARD |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| sentry Unclassified                 | SEP 90 |
|                                     |        |

B. 28 SEP-HQDA/FOA BRIEFING (TELECONFERENCE) FOR VCSA, HQDA STAFF AND GOWG.

C. 3 OCT-AMR II SELCOM (SELECTED VANGUARD INITIATIVES WILL BE CONSIDERED)

D- 18 OCT-ARMY COMMANDERS CONFERENCE BRIEFED

E. VANGUARD SELCOM 0/A 25 OCT.

F. NOV-DECISION REVIEWS WITH CSA/SA

G. EARLY DEC-UPDATE MACOMS.

H. 14 DEC-FINAL REPORT SUBMITTED TO CSA/SA-

2. CONSTRAINTS OF OUR SCHEDULE AND EVENTS EXTERNAL TO THE ARMY WILL NOT ALLOW FOR THE FULL FORMAL STAFFING PROCESS WITH THE FIELD. HOWEVER, DURING THE PERIOD FOLLOWING THE ARMY COMMANDERS CONFERENCE AND PRECEDING THE SA/CSA DECISION REVIEWS IN NOVEMBER FINAL VANGUARD RECOMMENDATIONS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE FIELD FOR COMMENT. IN THE MEANTIME, YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO USE YOUR MACOM REPRESENTATIVES ON PROJECT VANGUARD AS LIAISON TO CONVEY TIMELY INFORMATION TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS.

3. AS WE BEGIN THE FINAL PHASES OF VANGUARD, I SOLICIT YOUR COMMENTS, CONCERNS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS. VANGUARD REMAINS AN OPEN FORUM AND MACOM INPUT IS A VITAL INGREDIENT IN OUR TOTAL PRODUCT.

| SIGNATURE |  |
|-----------|--|
|           |  |
|           |  |

UNCLASSIFIED

**DP 932** 

.

.

14

UUUU 99 11450 20 70 PP UUUU

HQDA WASH DC//DACS-ZB// CDRUSAFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE CDRUSAEIGHT YONGSON KOR CDRTRADOC FT MONROE VA CDRINSCOM FT BELVOIR VA CDRAMC ALEXANDRIA VA CORMITME FALLS CHURCH VA CDRUSAISC FT HAUCHUCA AZ CDRCIDC FALLS CHURCH VA CDRUSARPAC FT SHAFTER HI CDRUSAHSC FT SAM HOUSTON TX HQDA WASH DC//SAUS/SAIG-ZA/DAMI-ZA/DAEN-ZA/ SAIS-ZA/DACS-ZA/DACS-ZD/DAPE-ZA/ DAMO-ZA/DALO-ZA/NGB-ARZ/SACW/SA/ SAILE/DACH-ZA/DACS-DPZ/DAJA-ZA/ DAAR-ZA/SAMR/SARD/SAGC/DACS-DM/ DASG-ZA/SAAA/DACS-VG+Z//

U N C L A S SULLIVAN SENDS SUBJECT: 20 SEP VANGUARD GOWG WRAP UP

COL AL WHITTLE, DACS-VG-Z, 355-2500

REQUEST REPORT OF DELIVERY

GORDON R. SULLIVAN, GEN, VCSA

LICRATIC

UNCLASSIFIED

SEP 90

A. MY DACS-ZB 141200Z SEP 90

L. REFERENCE A INVITED YOU TO PARTICIPATE, OR BE REPRESENTED AT, A TELECONFERENCED VANGUARD GO WORKING GROUP ON BASOPS. APPRECIATE YOUR CONTINUED SUPPORT OF VANGUARD EFFORTS AND YOUR PARTICIPATION IN YESTERDAY'S CONFERENCE.

2. VANGUARD'S PRESENTATION PROVIDED THE NEEDED FRAMEWORK FOR US TO WORK TOGETHER IN DEVELOPING SOLUTIONS TO OUR LONG TERM BASOPS/INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS WHILE GENERATING THE SAVINGS NEEDED TO HELP PROTECT THE WARFIGHTING FORCES AS RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS BECOME INCREASINGLY SEVERE. APPRECIATE AND UNDERSTAND YOUR CONCERNS ABOUT CREATION OF A SERVICES COMMAND AND YOUR WILLINGNESS TO CLOSELY EXAMINE POTENTIAL EXPANDED APPLICATION OF TRADOC'S DCSBOS MODEL. з. IN A BROADER SENSE, VANGUARD MUST PROVIDE THE OPPORTUNITY TO MEET OUR BOTTOM LINE CHALLENGE - SAVINGS IN DOLLARS AND PEOPLE. OUR TENDENCY WILL NATURALLY BE TOWARD PRO-RATA REDUCTIONS AND "BOGIES" BUT THAT APPROACH WILL NOT PRODUCE REQUIRED SAVINGS WHILE MAINTAINING A COHERENT, EFFECTIVE ARMY. AT THE OTHER END OF THE SPECTRUM, VANGUARD HAS PROPOSED MAJOR CULTURAL CHANGES WHICH, FOR MANY, ARE DIFFICULT TO ACCEPT. WE MUST NOT REJECT THESE CHANGES IN CULTURE OUT OF HAND. I AM CONVINCED THAT SOME LEVEL OF CHANGE WILL BE REQUIRED

STINATURE

UNCLASSIFIED

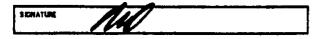
SEP 90

í

AND WE CAN FIND THE RIGHT ANSWERS THROUGH CONTINUED DIALOGUE. FOR THAT REASON, WE WILL CONTINUE TO WORK ALL OPTIONS, INCLUDING SERVICES COMMAND, TO RESOLUTION.

4. ARMY LEADERSHIP HAS MADE NO DECISIONS AT THIS POINT. ALL ISSUES REMAIN ON THE TABLE AND WE NEED YOUR CONSTRUCTIVE INPUT AND ADVICE. SITUATIONS IN USAREUR AND EUSA ARE SUFFICIENTLY UNIQUE THAT THEY MUST BE TREATED SEPARATELY FOR THE MOST PART. I LOOK FORWARD TO ANY COMMENTS FROM THESE COMMANDS WHICH CAN BE FOLDED INTO VANGUARD'S ARMY VISION.

5. VANGUARD WILL FOLLOW WITH A DETAILED MFR. NEXT GOWG (TELECONFERENCE) IS 0900-1200\_28 SEP WHEN HQDA AND FOA WILL BE DISCUSSED.



UNCLASSIFIED

SEP 90

.

2

4

14

.

.

บบบบ

in Probability in State

HODA WASH D'C//DACS-ZB// CDRUSAFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE CDRUSAEIGHT YONGSON KOR CDRTRADOC FT MONROE VA CDRINSCOM FT BELVOIR VA CDRAMC ALEXANDRIA VA CORMITME FALS CHURCH VA CDRUSAISC FT HAUCHUCA AZ CORCIDC FALLS CHURCH VA CDRUSARPAC FT SHAFTER HI CDRUSAHSC FT SAM HOUSTON TX HQDA WASH DC//SAUS/SAIG-ZA/DAMI-ZA/DAEN-ZA/ SAIS-ZA/DACS-ZD/DAPE-ZA/DAMO-ZA/DALO-ZA/ NGB-ARZ/SACL/SACW/SAFM/SAILE/DACH-ZA/DACS-DPZ/ DAJA-ZA/DAAR-ZA/SAMR/SARD/SAGC/DACS-DM/ DASG-ZA/SAAA/DACS-VG-Z//

UNCLAS SULLIVAN SENDS

SUBJECT: VANGUARD GOWG (TELECONFERENCE) 7 28 SEP 90

A. MY DACS-Z8, 141200Z SEP 90.

W.A. WHITTLE: COL: DACS-VG-Z: 355-2500 REQUEST REPORT OF DELIVERY

| GORDON R. SULLIVAN, G | ENA VCSA | 4            |        |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| SHRATHAN ALLANDE      | Loc XO   | UNCLASSIFIED | 0CT 70 |

OCT บบบบ 03 90 50

8. MY DACS-Z8, 211950Z SEP 90.

1. APPRECIATE YOUR PARTICIPATION IN VANGUARD'S FOA LAYDOWN LAST FRIDAY AND YOUR FOLLOW UP WORK ON THE BASOPS ISSUES DISCUSSED ON THE 2DTH. CONTINUATION OF THIS DIALOGUE IS ESSENTIAL TO EFFECTING REQUIRED CHANGES IN OUR ARMY WHILE MAINTAINING CAPABILITIES AND READINESS GOALS.

1111 L M 3 3 4 1 4 1

2. BELIEVE THAT MANY OF THE FOA ISSUES SURFACED WILL BE QUICKLY RESOLVED AND WE CAN MOVE RAPIDLY TO EXECUTION WITH CONSENSUS. OTHERS WILL BE MORE DIFFICULT AND WILL REQUIRE OPEN EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION BETWEEN VANGUARD AND THE FIELD OR HODA PROPONENTS FOLLOWED BY DECISION REVIEWS FOR THE CSA AND SA. REQUEST YOU REVIEW CONTENTS OF VANGUARD FOA PROPOSALS AND COORDINATE DIRECTLY TO ILLUMINATE AND RESOLVE ISSUES. DIALOGUE ON FOAS MUST BE CONCLUDED BY 12 OCT TO ALLOW TIME FOR VANGUARD TO PREPARE RESULTS FOR DISCUSSION AT ARMY COMMANDERS' CONFERENCE AND FOR SUBSEQUENT LEADERSHIP REVIEW AND DECISION.

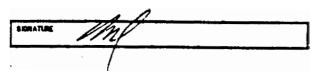
3. AS BRIEFED, ARMY LEADERSHIP HAS MADE NO DECISIONS ON FOAS TO DATE. YOUR INPUT IS NEEDED TO ASSIST VANGUARD IN DEVELOPING FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUPPORTING THE DECISION PROCESS. APPRECIATE THE HARD WORK BY ALL ON THIS IMPORTANT ARMY PROJECT. WE NEED YOUR BEST

UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 9D

| 03 03 OCT 90 UL |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|

SHOT. REGARDS -- SULLIVAN.



UNCLASSIFIED

0CT 90

.

. \*

DI DE OGICOSZ NOV 90 PP PP UUUU

NO

H@DA/WASH DC//DACS-ZD// CDRTRADOC FT MONROE VA//ATCS// INFO H@DA WASH DC//DAMO-ZA// H@DA WASH DC//DAPE-ZA// H@DA WASH DC//DACS-DPZ-A// H@DA WASH DC//DACS-VG//

UNCLAS

PERSONAL FOR MG VAN LOBEN SELS

. ...

SUBJECT: VANGUARD COSTING

**REFERENCES:** 

A. YOUR 201330Z NOV 90, SAB.

B. DAMO-FDF MEMO, 10 APR 90, SUBJECT: MARCH 1990 COMMAND PLAN.

L. THE POTENTIAL PROBLEM OUTLINED IN REFERENCE A HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED BOTH BY THE ARSTAF AND VANGUARD. VANGUARD HAS KEPT THE PBC, SELCOM AND OTHERS INFORMED OF THE ACCURACY OF THE DATA AND HAS UPDATED THE DATA TO PREVENT OVERSTATED SAVINGS. TAKING ALL FACTORS INTO CONSIDERATION, VANGUARD'S METHODOLOGY AND EFFORTS ARE BELIEVED TO BE SOUND.

PROVIDE COMEBACK COPY TO DRAFTER

DALE A. KEM. MAJ. GS DACS-DPD/X78631

ELLIS D. PARKER, LTG, GS, DACS, ZD, X53542 UNCLASSIFIED

NO

2. VANGUARD'S MISSION IS TO REVIEW MISSIONS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE TDA ARMY AND TO RECOMMEND POLICY, PROCEDURE, AND ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES. THE ONLY VIABLE BASELINE IS THE TAADS WHERE ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE, MISSION AND RESOURCES COME TOGETHER. ALTHOUGH THE APRIL 90 TAADS WAS KEY TO VANGUARD'S INITIAL WORK, ANALYSTS ALSO USED POM, PBG, FAS DATA, AND ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO BRAC I, DMRDS, AND QS TO RECONCILE RECOMMENDATIONS WITH THE ARMY PROGRAM.

3. IT WAS FULLY RECOGNIZED THAT THE CURRENT TAADS OVERSTATED AUTHORIZATIONS. FIELD INPUT WAS USED WHEN IT COULD BE INCORPORATED INTO THE VANGUARD CONSTRUCT; HOWEVER, VTAADS DATA PROVIDED BY TRADOC WAS NOT OF A USABLE FORMAT/FORM. GIVEN THE PROBLEMS OUTLINED IN REFERENCE B AND THAT ODCSOPS WOULD SOON COMPLETE THE DA TAADS UPDATE, VANGUARD FOCUSED ON OBTAINING UPDATED DA DATA. 4. VANGUARD RECOGNIZED AND STATED UP FRONT THAT RECOMMENDATIONS WOULD HAVE TO BE RECONCILED WITH THE FALL OP TAADS SUBMISSION. ADDITIONALLY IT WAS STATED THAT SAVINGS COULD BE ERODED BY AS MUCH AS FIFTY PERCENT DUE TO THIS UPDATE. AN AUTOMATED COMPARE BETWEEN

PROVIDE COMEBACK COPY TO DRAFTER

DALE A. KEM. MAJ. GS DACS-DPD/X78631

ELLIS P. PARKER 1 LTG 3 GS 3 DACS - ZD 3 X53542

03 03 NOV 90 PP PP UUUU

NO

RECOMMENDED REDUCTIONS AND MOST OF THE LATEST TAADS DOCUMENTS HAS SHOWN THAT THE OVERLAPS ARE APPROXIMATELY TWENTY PERCENT {WELL WITHIN THE EXPECTED RANGE}.

5. ALTHOUGH OVERLAPS DID EXIST BETWEEN VANGUARD RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE REDUCTIONS DUE TO CHANGES IN THE DATABASES DURING THE STUDY, ARSTAF FUNCTIONAL PROPONENTS HAVE REVIEWED FOR OVERLAP AND ARE NOW SPREADING THE AMR II REDUCTIONS. A SIMILAR PROCEDURE WILL BE USED TO RECONCILE AND UPDATE DATABASES BEFORE SUBMISSION TO PA&E. IN EACH CASE, THE ARSTAF REVIEW WILL PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL SAFEGUARD FROM DOUBLE-DIPS AND OVERSTATED SAVINGS.

PROVIDE COMEBACK COPY TO DRAFTER

DALE A. KEM. MAJ. GS DACS-DPD/X78631

ELLIS D. PARKER, LTG, GS, DACS-ZD, X53542 🕚

÷

•

÷1

1

•

.

4

14.4

8-2-

۰.

٩,

s,

. . OPERATIONS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE

-----

.....

IMMEDIATE ZYUW RUEADWD9566 3111744 0 071700Z NOV 90 FM HODA WASHDE //DACS-VG-Z// CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE CORFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON SA TO CORTRACOC FT MONROE VA CDRAMC ALEXANDRIA VA CDRUSAEIGHT SEUOL KOR CDRUSAISC FT HUACHUCA ZA CDRUSARJ CAMP ZAMA JA CDRUSACE WASHINGTON DC CDRUSASDC HUNTSVILLE AL PRES NDU WASHINGTON DC CDRUSARSO FT CLAYTON PM CDRUSAHSC FT SAM HOUSTON TX CDRMDW FT MCNAIR WAHSINGTON DC CDRUSACIDC FALLS CHURCH VA CDRMTMC FALLS CHURCH VA CORINSCOM FT BELVOIR VA CDRUSARPAC FT SHAFTER HI CDRUSMEPCOM NORTH CHICAGO IL CDRUSAREC FT SHERIDAN IL CDRUSASOC FT BRAGG NC CDRUSAFAC INDIANAPOLIS IN CDRTSA FT LEE VA CDRUSAIA WASHINGTON DC SUPTUSMA WEST POINT NY INFO CINCEUR VAIHINGEN GE USCINCSOC MACDILL AFB FL USCINCSO QUARRY HEIGHTS PM DIRFINACCTG OASA-FM INDIANAPOLIS IN//SAFM-FAA// HQDA WASHDC /SAAA/SAIG-ZA/DAMI-ZA/DAEN-ZA/SAIS-ZA/ DACS-ZA/DACS-ZD/DAPE-ZA/DAMO-ZA/DALO-ZA/DASG-ZA/ NGB-ARZ/DACH-Z-/DACS-DPZ/SALL/ DAJA-ZA/DAAR-ZA/ SACW/SAFM/SAILE/SAMR/SARD/ SAGC/DACS-DM/DACS-ZB/SAAG SAUS/SAPA/USA// UNCLAS SECTION OI OF 03 SUBJECT: VANGUARD UPDATE FY91 AUTHORIZATION ACT REDUCES ARMY \$2.7 BILLION BELOW 1. PRESIDENT'S BUDGET REQUEST FOR FY91. IMPLICATIONS OF THIS SHORTFALL AND POTENTIAL IMPACTS FOR FY92/93 AND TIMING OF KEY DPRB EVENTS CAUSED ARMY TO ACCELERATE VANGUARD DECISION PROCESS. VANGUARD INITIATIVES HAVE BEEN DIVIDED INTO TWO BANDS. BAND ONE INCLUDES INITIATIVES ON WHICH WE BELIEVE WE HAVE SUBSTANTIVE AGREEMENT (EG: COMPLETE AGREEMENT, AGREEMENT EXCEPT FOR FINAL LOCATION, OR DISAGREEMENTS IN NUMBERS). BAND TWO INCLUDES THOSE ISSUES WHERE SUBSTANTIVE DISAGREEMENT REMAINS (EG: CONCEPTS, AND NUMBERS/LOCATION ETC). BAND ONE WILL BE BRIEFED TO THE PBC 7 NOV, THE SELCOM 9 NOV AND CSA/SA ON/ABOUT 14 NOV. BAND TWO WILL BE BRIEFED TO PBC 15 NOV, SELCOM 16 NOV AND CSA/SA BEFORE 28 NOV. THIS SCHEDULE CLEARLY ELIMINATES THE OPPORTUNITY FOR DISTRIBUTION OF THE COMPLETE FINAL VANGUARD PACKAGE ANG FINAL MACOM COMMENTS PRIOR TO DECISION. WE ARE REPRESENTING YOUR CONCERNS AS ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE ALONG WITH OUR PROPOSALS, BUT YOUR REPRESENTATIVES ON VANGUARD MUST PLAY A KEY ROLE IN KEEPING MACOM/ARSTAF AND VANGUARD TOGETHER DURING THIS COMPRESSED SCHEDULE. FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF CURRENT INITIATIVES ARRANGED IN BANDS AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. REALIGN ARMY ANALYSIS. 2. BAND ONE ISSUES. REDUCES CONCEPTS ANALYSIS AGENCY AND REDESIGNATES AS THE CORE OF STRATEGIC/FORCE EVALUATION CENTER - ELIMINATES THE ENGINEER STUDY CENTER REDUCES ARMY MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AGENCY AND REDESIGNATES AS THE CORE OF THE SYSTEMS ANALYSIS CENTER - REDUCES STRATEGIC STUDIES INSTITUTE AND TRANSFERS TO STRATEGIC FORCE EVALUATION CENTER REDUCES COST AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS CENTER REDUCES FUNDING FOR RAND ARROYO CENTER REDUCES TRADOC ANALYSIS COMMAND AND REDESIGNATES AS THE CORE OF THE FORCE DESIGN/COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS CENTER ACTION DACS (8) (8.F) SAMR (1) DAAR (3) SAFM (4) DACH (2) DAEN (1) SAIG (1) INFO SAPA (2) DAJA (1) DALD (6) DAMI (1) DAMO (8) DAPE (3) DASG (4) NGB (2) SALL (2) SASA (1) AOC-DAMI WATCH (1) SCB REVIEW(1) SAAG(1) SAIS(4) SAILE(1) SACW(1) SARD(1) MCN=90311/29739 TOR=90311/17252 TAD=90313/13212 CD5N=MA0039 PAGE 1 DF 071700Z NOV 03 SECT MSG ARMY SECTIONAL MSG

OPERATIONS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE ---- 08 '00+c\*'

BAND TWO ISSUE: - ELIMINATES THE LOGISTICS EVALUATION AGENCY AND TRANSFERS RESOURCES TO THE STRATEGIC/FORCE EVALUATION CENTER 3. REALIGN LOCISTICS FUNCTIONS. BAND ONE ISSUES: - REPLACE MAJOR ITEMS SOLD FROM INVENTORY WITHOUT INITIATING FORMAL REPROGRAMMING - STREAMLINE THE U.S. ARMY CONTRACTING SUPPORT AGENCY - STREAMLINE THE U.S. ARMY NUCLEAR AND CHEMICAL AGENCY - ELIMINATE THE ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (ATCCS) EXPERIMENTATION SITE - ELIMINATE THE U.S. ARMY SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY - LATIN AMERICA - STREAMLINE THE OFFICE OF THE PROJECT MANAGER, NUCLEAR MUNITIONS - ELIMINATE THE AMC QUALITY ASSURANCE ACTIVITY AS A FOA AND TRANSFER MISSION WITHOUT RESOURCES TO HQ DESCOM - REDUCE THE U.S. ARMY EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION (EDCA) - ELIMINATE THE PRECISION GUIDED WEAPONS COUNTERMEASURES TEST AND EVALUATION DIRECTORATE AS A FOA, ASSIGNING MISSION AND SPACES TO HQ AMC - REDUCE BY 50 THE INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING ACTIVITY - REDUCE THE TECHNICAL REVIEW GROUP AND TRANSFER THE NONREIMBURSABLE PROJECT ACTIVITY SPACES TO HQ USACE - REDUCE THE AMC FIELD SAFETY ACTIVITY AND TRANSFER EXPLOSIVE SAFETY FUNCTIONS TO THE U.S. ARMY TECH. CENTER FOR EXPLOSIVE SAFETY AND REDESIGNATE AS AMC CIVILIAN TTHS ACCOUNT - DISESTABLISH THE AMC SURETY FIELD ACTIVITY AND TRANSFER MISSION AND SPACES TO HQ, AMC - DISESTABLISH THE AMC INSPECTOR GENERAL ACTIVITY AND TRANSFER MISSION AND SPACES TO AMC HO IG - REDUCE RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK MAINTENANCE CAPABILITY - REDUCE THE DEFENSE AMMUNITION CENTER AND SCHOOL AND RETAIN AS AN AMC FOA - ELIMINATE THE U.S. ARMY INTELLIGENCE MATERIEL ACTIVITY AS AN AMC FOA, TRANSFERRING MISSION AND SPACES (LESS 25 ) TO HQ, AMC - ELIMINATE THE CENTRAL AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT OFFICE, PACIFIC, TRANSFER MISSION AND FUNCTIONS TO USARPAC DCSLOG - CONSCLIDATE TROSCOM AND AVSCOM AND TRANSFER TO A CENTRAL COMPLEX - ESTABLISH THE INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND - CONSOLIDATE INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGEMENT AND ACQUISITION FUNCTIONS OF ARMAMENTS AND MISSILE COMMANDS. BAND TWO ISSUES: - REDUCE THE SCOPE OF THE LOGISTICS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND PERSONNEL TO SUPPORT A SMALLER MTOE FORCE STRUCTURE REDUCE THE U.S. ARMY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER FAR EAST AND EUROPE BY 25 AND COMBINE WITH MI BRIGADES - REDUCE AMC, EUROPE TO A COORDINATING ELEMENT BY FY95 THEN TRANSFER REMAINING RESOURCES TO HQ, AMC UIC 4. REALIGN INTELLIGENCE FUNCTIONS. BAND ONE ISSUES: CLOSURE OF USAREUR FIELD STATIONS - ELIMINATION OF INTEL FOA'S - MERGER OF CONUS AND PANAMA M! BDE'S - ELIMINATION OF ARMS REDUCTION MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY (USAREUR) BAND TWO ISSUES: 2 BDE HQS VS 1 BGE HQS IN THE PACIFIC REALIGN MANAGING INFORMATION. BAND ONE ISSUES: - IMA FUTURE CONCEPT - IMA, RELATED FOA'S AND SSA'S -- RETAIN AND REDUCE USA COMMAND AND CONTROL SUPPORT AGENCY -- RETAIN AND REDUCE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SUPPORT AGENCY -- ELIMINATE USA ENGINEER AUTOMATION SUPPORT ACTIVITY -- REDESIGNATE AND REDUCE COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS ACTIVITY -- RETAIN AND REDUCE USA COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

ARMY SECTIONAL MSG

. .

MCN=90311/29739 TOR=90311/1725Z TAD=90313/1321Z

UNCLASSIFIED

CDSN=MA0039 PAGE 2 DF 5 071700Z NOV 90 03 SECT MSG

PAGE 3 DF 5 071 7002 NOV 90 03 SECT MSG

OPERATIONS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE

-- ELIMINATE AMC AUGMENTATION ELEMENT TO USA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS AGENCY -- REDESIGNATE AND REDUCE USA RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND ACQUISITION 8T UNCLAS SECTION 02 OF 03 INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY -- REDESIGNATE AND REDUCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY -- ELIMINATE RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYSTEM ACTIVITY -- ELIMINATE USA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND SUPPORT ACTIVITY -- REDUCE TRADOC LIBRARY AND INFORMATION NETWORK CENTER BAND TWO ISSUES: - IMA, RELATED FOA'S AND SSA'S -- ELIMINATE USA DECISION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT AGENCY -- ELIMINATE USA FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM INTEGRATION AGENCY -- REDUCE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AGENCY -- ELIMINATE USA PLANS AND OPERATIONS INFORMATION SUPPORT AGENCY -- ELIMINATE USA TELEVISION, AUDIO SUPPORT ACTIVITY ELIMINATE USA INSTITUE FOR RESEARCH IN MANAGEMENT INFORMATION. COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER SCIENCES TRANSFER AND REDUCE USA INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT DETACHMENT ELIMINATE USA PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY REALIGN INSTAL & BASOPS MGMT. 6. BAND ONE ISSUES IMPLEMENT DCSBOS IN MACOM HQS ELIMINATE BRAC OFFICE IN FY96 REDUCE USA COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES MANAGEMENT AGENCY TRANSFER MACOM HQS ENGINEER FUNCTIONS TO EHSC ELIMINATE MILITARY FROM USA KOREA CONTRACTING AGENCY INTEGRATE FORSCOM CENTRAL CONTRACT OFC INTO FORSCOM HQ ACCELERATE CONSOLIDATION OF REENLISTMENT AT INSTALLATION CONSOLIDATE DEH BUDGET - REDUCE HUMPHREYS ENGR CTR SPT ACTY - REDUCE AMC INSTAL & SVCS ACTY - REDUCE USARPAC ACTIVITY BAND TWO ISSUES: - PRIVATIZE CAT B NAF; REDUCE APF TO CAT A ELIMINATE KP SERVICES CENTRALIZE INSTALLATION CONTRACTING FUNCTION ELIMINATE RPMA FOR WWII WOOD STRUCTURES REDUCE FACILITY ENGINEER ACTIVITY, KOREA REALIGN PERSONNEL. 7. BAND ONE ISSUES: - REDUCE CADET COMMAND HQ AND REGION HQS - REDUCE USAREC HQ AND BRIGADE HQS - ELIMINATION OF USAPIC, TRANSFER TO PERSONNEL COMMAND - ELIMINATION OF DCSPER/PERSCOM FOA'S -- CFSC -- ARI -- CCF ·- EREC -- ENLISTED ELIG ACTY -- PHYS DIS AGCY -- PERS ASST POINTS - REDUCE DCSPER/M&RA FOA'S -- USACARA -- MILITARY REVIEW BOARDS AGENCY -- CIVILIAN PERSONNEL EVALUATION AGENCY - TRANSFER MP OPERATIONS AGENCY TO PERSONNEL CMD BAND TWO ISSUES: - MERGER OF AC/RC PERSONNEL CENTERS - ELIMINATE IST AND 8TH PERSCOM TDA AUGMENTATION - REDUCE/ELIMINATE FIELD OPER ACTIVITIES ELEMENT, USAREUR - REDUCE/ELIMINATE CIVILIAN SUPPORT AGENCY, USAREUR - EXTENT OF HQ HSC AND MEDICAL FOA REDUCTION 8. REALIGN CONUS FORCES. CDSN=MADO39 PAGE 3 MCN=90311/29739 TOR=90311/17252 TAD=90313/13212

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY SECTIONAL MSG

...

..

ARMY SECTIONAL MSG

٠.

90

OPERATIONS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE

BAND ONE ISSUES: - USARC AS A MSC OF FORSCOM - ESTABLISH MANEUVER EXERCISE COMMANDS REDUCTION OF MTMC REDUCTION OF CIDC - ELIMINATION OF USARSO - REDUCTION OF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL COMBAT SUPPORT ACTIVITY (FORSCOM) - REDUCTION OF U.S. ARMY SPACE COMMAND BAND TWO ISSUES: CONUSA ELIMINATION - REDUCE RAIL RESTORATION PROGRAM REDUCE OPERATIONAL SPT AIRCRAFT STRUCTURE ELIMINATION OF MTMC AND CIDC AS MACOMS REDUCTION OF AC SUPPORT TO RC 9. REALIGN TRAINING & COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS BAND ONE ISSUES: - REDUCE BCT SITES (FORT SILL) - RELOCATE ORDNANCE TRAINING FROM FT BELVOIR REDUCE OVERHEAD AT RC TRAINING INSTITUTIONS CONSOLIDATE MANAGEMENT TRAINING UNDER TRADOC REDUCE USARJ GROUP EXERCISE SUPPORT BY 20 - ELIMINATE EUSA ITEP BAND TWO ISSUES: RESTRUCTURE AND REALIGN LEADER DEVELOPMENT TRAINING - USE USAR TRAINING DIVISIONS TO REPLACE AC TRAINING UNITS - REALIGN COMBAT TRAINING CENTER PROGRAM - REORGANIZE COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS -- CENTRALIZE CD WITHIN TRADOC AT A SAVINGS -- DESIGNATE TRADOC ARCHITECT OF TOTAL (MTOE & TDA) ARMY -- TRADOC PRODUCES REQUIREMENTS & AUTH. DOCUMENTS - REDUCE NUMBER OF ARMY BRANCHES 10. REALIGN HQDA STAFF. BAND ONE ISSUES: - HODA STAFF REDUCTIONS - ARMED SVC BRD OF CONTRACT APPEAL - DOD WAGE FIXING AUTHORITY GENERAL OFFICER'S MESS - HQ'S SERVICES-WASHINGTON OCPA, NEW YORK BRANCH HOMETOWN NEWS CENTER NATIONAL GUARD OPERATING AGENCY CENTER BT UNCLAS FINAL SECTION OF 03 CONGRESSIONAL INQUIRY DIVISION CHAPLAINCY SERVICES SUPPORT AGENCY BAND TWO ISSUES: DOD EXPLOSIVES SAFETY 8D PER DIEM TRVL & TRANS ALLOWANCE COMMITTEE USA INSPECTOR GENERAL AGENCY MODEL IMPROVE/STUDIES MGT AGENCY RESOURCE SVC-WASHINGTON DEFENSE SUPPLY SVC-WASHINGTON SAFETY, SEC, SPT SVC, WASHINGTON ARMY SAFETY CENTER - USA LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY - USA CLAIMS SERVICES ARMY BROADCAST SERVICES COMMAND INFORMATION UNIT - CENTER OF MILITARY HISTORY - MILITRY HISTORY INSTITUTE - LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY, EUROPE - CLAIMS SERVICE, EUROPE ۰. EUSA LEGALS SUPPORT JOINT DEFENSE 11. - REDUCE ARMY COMPONENTS CDSN=MA0039 PAGE 4 OF 0717002 NDV 03 SECT MSG TOR=90311/17252 TAD=90313/13212 MCN=90311/29739

0.22 12

## OPERATIONS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE

- CIVILIANIZE JOINT/DEFENSE ACTIVITY 12. REGRET THAT CIRCUMSTANCES AT THIS JUNCTURE PRECLUDE CONTINUATION OF LEVEL OF COORDINATION PLANNED FOR THIS PHASE AND CONDUCTED TO DATE. APPRECIATE YOUR CONTINUED COOPERATION AND ASSURE YOU THAT WE WILL REPRESENT ALL CONCERNS AS EQUITABLY AS POSSIBLE TO FACILITATE FULLY INFORMED LEADERSHIP DECISIONS. BT

ARMY SECTIONAL MSG

••

2

MCN=90311/29739 TOR=90311/17252 TAD=90313/13212

٠.

CDSN=MA0039 PAGE 5 OF 5 0717002 NDV 90 03 SECT MSG **UNCLASSIFIED** 

- 9

•

4

.

•2



#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF WASHINGTON, DC 20310-0200



DACS-VG-Z

" 8 NOV 1990

MEMORANDUM FOR

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR OPERATIONS AND PLANS, ATTN: DAMO-ZA, WASH DC 20310 DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR PERSONNEL, ATTN: DAPE-ZA, WASH DC 20310 DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE, ATTN: DAMI-ZA, 20310 WASH DC THE SURGEON GENERAL, ATTN: DASG-A, WASH DC 20310 THE CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS, ATTN: DACH-ZA, WASH DC 20310 THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, ATTN: DAJA-ZA, WASH DC 20310 CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, ATTN: DAEN-ZA, WASH DC 20310 CHIEF, ARMY RESERVE, ATTN: DAAR-ZA, WASH DC 20310 CHIEF, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU, ATTN: NGB-ZA, WASH DC 20310

SUBJECT: Restructure of Headquarters, Department of the Army Staff

1. The FY91 Defense Authorization Act mandated a 20 percent reduction to the management and headquarters support activities of DOD. Pending specific guidance from OSD, we assume that Army Management Headquarters Activities (AMHA) are to be reduced in the aggregate at a rate of four percent per year for five years beginning in FY91 as the Army share of this reduction.

2. Task Force VANGUARD has been charged by the Under Secretary of the Army with the responsibility for capturing this reduction within the scope of Task Force VANGUARD initiatives. During this time of mission and resource turbulence, principal officials of HQDA are in the best position to determine where reductions can be taken and missions curtailed. Request you identify reductions of at least 20 percent in your active military and DAC authorizations and provide details to Task Force VANGUARD not later than 16 November 1990. Reductions should be functional rather than pro-rata and consistent with changing missions and workload. Specific reductions are to be identified on the enclosed format by priority for each fiscal year along with the associated manpower (Mil/Civ) and rationale for the reduction. Input will be incorporated into the VANGUARD initiatives and provided to the Army leadership at the appropriate dates. DACS-VG-Z SUBJECT: Restructure of Headquarters, Department of the Army Staff

3. The Point-of-Contact for this action is CH (LTC) Pingel, AV 345-2364/5.

ELLIS D. PARKER Lieutenant General, GS Director of the Army Staff

Encl

# HQDA STAFF REDUCTION

NOTE: ONE PER FY

FY

| STAFF AGENCY: |                                   |                  | TDA NUMBER: |                                       |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| FUNCTION      | PARA/LIN#                         | <u>GR / RANK</u> | RATIONALE   |                                       |
|               |                                   |                  |             |                                       |
|               |                                   |                  |             |                                       |
|               | ·····                             |                  |             |                                       |
|               |                                   |                  |             |                                       |
|               |                                   |                  |             |                                       |
|               | ********************************* | **               |             |                                       |
|               | ••                                |                  |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|               | <u> </u>                          |                  |             |                                       |
|               |                                   |                  |             |                                       |
|               |                                   |                  |             |                                       |
|               | ·······                           |                  | ·····       | · · · ·                               |
|               |                                   |                  |             |                                       |
| <u></u>       | <u> </u>                          | <u></u> <u></u>  |             |                                       |

LIST IN PRIORITY FOR REDUCTION

÷

.

01 03 291530Z ОСТ 90 PP PP UUUU

HQDA WASH DC//DACS-VG-Z//

CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GE

· CDRFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA

CORTRADOC FT MONROE VA

t CDRAMC ALEXANDRIA VA

CDRUSAEIGHT YONGSAN ROK

· CDRUSAISC FT HUACHUCA AZ

·CDRUSARJ CAMP ZAMA J

CDRUSACE WASHINGTON DC

CDRUSASDC HUNTSVILLE AL

PRES NDU WASHINGTON DC

·CDRUSARSQ FT CLAYTON PM

- CDRUSAHSC FT SAM HOUSTON TX

CORMON FT MCNAIR WASHINGTON DC

CORUSACIÓC FALL CHURCH VA

**· CDRMTMC FALLS CHURCH VA** 

V CDRINSCOM FT BELVIOR VA

CDRUSMEPCOM NORTH CHICAGO IL

·CDRUSARPAC FT SHAFTER HI

<sup>1</sup> "CDRUSAREC FT SHERIDAN IL

# RUPERTO MARTINEZALTCADACS-VG

J-R, BREENWAY MG - DIR - VANGUARD SIDNAT UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 90

02 03 OCT 70 PP PP UUUU

CDR 1ST SOCOM FT BRAGG NC

CDRUSAFAC INDIANAPOLIS IN

CDRTSA FT LEE VA

CDRUSAIA WASHINGTON DC

SUPTUSMA WEST POINT NY

INFO CINCEUR VAIHINGEN GE

CINCSOC MCDILL AFB FL

USCINCSO QUARRY HEIGHTS PM

DIRFINACCTG OASA-FM INDIANAPOLIS IN//SAFM-FAA

DA WASH DC//SAFM-SUC/SAFM-BUI/ARSTF/DAAR-COB/ NGB-ARI/NGB-ARC/NGB-ZA/DCSINT/DAAR-ZX/DASG-ZA/

DAEN-ZA/SAILE/SARD/JDRS//

UNCLAS

SUBJECT: ZERO ENLISTED BASE

INPUT FROM THE FIELD INDICATES THAT SEVERAL MISCONCEPTIONS HAVE
ARISEN CONCERNING THE VANGUARD ZERO BASE ENLISTED INITIATIVE.
FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS INTENDED TO CLARIFY OUR APPROACH.
THE INTENT OF THIS INITIATIVE IS NOT TO COMPLETELY ELIMINATE
ENLISTED SOLDIERS FROM THE GENERAL SUPPORT FORCES. THE INTENT IS TO
CRITICALLY REVIEW ALL ENLISTED POSITIONS AND RETAIN ONLY THOSE WHICH

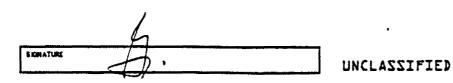
UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 90

03 03 0CT 90 PP PP UUUU

MUST BE ALLOCATED TO THE TDA ARMY. THIS OPTION IS BASED ON THE PREMISE THAT ENLISTED SOLDIERS BELONG IN THE TOE ARMY AND SHOULD BE ALLOCATED TO THE TDA ON AN EXCEPTION BASIS. BY STARTING THE EVALUATION AT "ZERO BASE" AND ADDING BACK ESSENTIAL SPACES, WE WILL OBTAIN A MORE CRITICAL REVIEW THAN BY USING THE TRADITIONAL "DECREMENT" APPROACH. THE VANGUARD METHODOLOGY DOES CONSIDER LIMITED CIVILIANIZATION OF THE ELIMINATED ENLISTED POSITIONS, BUT DEPENDS PRIMARILY UPON THE COMMANDER'S PREROGATIVE TO HIRE CIVILIANS (UNDER MCB) TO PERFORM FUNCTIONS WHICH HE THINKS ARE NECESSARY SUBJECT TO AVAILABLE FUNDS.

3. WE INTEND TO FINISH THIS EXERCISE IN THE NEAR FUTURE AND RESULTS WILL BE BRIEFED TO THE FIELD AND THE ARMY LEADERSHIP. CONTINUOUS DIALOGUE BETWEEN FIELD AND VANGUARD WILL INSURE SUCCESS IN ACHIEVING A SUBSTANTIAL RESOURCE SAVINGS IN A SMART AND EFFICIENT FASHION.



0CT 90

CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX D TAB 14

.

•

OPERATIONS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE

ZYUW RUEADWD1246 3381824

ROUTINE R 041525Z DEC 90 FM WASHINGTON DC//DACS-VG-Z// USAISC FT HUACHUCA AZ//ASCS// TO

DA WASHINGTON DC //SAIS-ZA//

UNCLAS

SUBJECT: VANGUARD FOA- AND "ZERO ENLISTED" INITIATIVES A. YOUR ASCG MSG, 210030Z NOV 90, SUBJ: SAB. B. YOUR ASCS MSG, 251810Z OCT 90, SUBJ: VANGUARD FOA LAYDOWN 1. APPRECIATE CONCERNS RAISED IN REF A. NEED TO ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOUR COMMAND POSITIONS IN REF A ARE NOT TOTALLY CONSISTENT WITH YOUR POSITIONS PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED IN REF B. 2. AIRMICS: AS A BAND II ISSUE, THE AIRMICS INITIATIVE WAS NOT PRESENTED AT THE SELCOM ON 21 NOV. YOUR CURRENT COMMAND POSITION IS STILL AT VARIANCE WITH THE VANGUARD RECOMMENDATION WHICH REDUCES AIRMICS BY 10 SPACE, RETAINING 3 MIL AND 9 CIV SPACES. REF B DID NOT RAISE THE PERSONNEL REDUCTIONS AS AN ISSUE. THE VANGUARD RECOMMENDATIONS WILL REMAIN AS STATED. 3. T-ASA: YOUR OBJECTIVE TO RETAIN T-ASA AS A SUBORDINATE UNIT OF USAISC ENGINEERING AND ACQUISITION COMMAND IS CONSISTENT WITH THE VANGUARD RECOMMENDATION. REF B DID NOT IDENTIFY THE RECOMMENDED SPACE REDUCTIONS AS AN ISSUE. THE VANGUARD SAVINGS OF7 ENLISTED AND 22 CIVILIAN POSITIONS ARE DEEMED APPROPRIATE TO SUPPORT A SMALLER ARMY AND DOD MISSION, AS WELL AS RECOGNITION THAT T-ASA ELIMINATION WILL GARNER HOME OVERHEAD SAVINGS. THE VANGUARD RECOMMENDATION WILL REMAIN AS STATED. 4. CCSA-EUROPE: THIS ISSUE WAS IDENTIFED AS A BAND I ISSUE. VANGUARDS RECOMMENDATION TO REDESIGNATE CCSA-EUROPE AS AN OPERATIONAL SUBORDINATE ORGANIZATION UNDER ISC COMMAND WITH A REDUCTION OF 21 SPACES WAS PRESENTED AND APPROVED AT THE SELCOM ON 21 NOV 5. "ZERO-BASED ENLISTED" INITIATIVE: A. THE METHODOLOGY USED FOR THIS INITIATIVE INCLUDED EXAMINATION OF THE ENLISTED TDA BY ALL VANGUARD FUNCTIONAL TEAMS. AN INITIAL SET OF RULES WAS DEVELOPED AND APPLIED ACROSS THE ENTIRE TDA ARMY WITH FOLLOW-ON REVIEWS CONDUCTED (AND STILL IN PROGRESS) FROM BOTH A FUNCTIONAL AND COMMAND PERSPECTIVE. THE REVIEW WAS CONDUCTED AT THE TDA PARAGRAPH AND LINE LEVEL OF DETAIL WITH ALL KNOWN AND DOCUMENTED REDUCTIONS TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT. REDUCTIONS PLANNED FOR SUCH EFFORTS AS CFE, QUICKSILVER, IMA FUTURE AND PROJECTE AMHA REDUCTIONS CANNOT BE TAKEN INTOACCOUNT SINCE PARAGRAPH AN LINE LEVEL OF DETAIL IS NOT KNOWN FOR THESE ACTIONS B. THE "ZERO-BASED ENLISTED" ELIMINATION DATA WHICH YOUR COMMAND REVIEWED WAS THE RESULT OF THE INITIAL APPLICATION OF RULES. VANGUARD IS CURRENTLY COMPLETING ITS SIXTH ITERATION OF RULE MODIFICATION AND REFINEMENT, AND THESE RESULTS HAVE BEEN DECONFLICTED WITH THE 1990 TAADS DOCUMENT. ALL SPECIALLY MANAGED UNITS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AND REMOVED FROM CONSIDERATION, AS WELL AS THE FORT HUACHUCA GARRISON COMMAND. ADDITIONALLY, THE LATEST KNOWN UNDOCUMENTED ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES HAVE BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR MANUALLY. THE ELIMINATION OF ALL ENLISTED SPACES IN ISC HEADQUARTERS TO INCLUDE THE CSM HAS BEEN CORRECTED. THE CURRENTLY IDENTIFED ISC ENLISTED REDUCTION IS APPROXIMATELY 800 SPACES, WHICH IS CONSISTENT WITH THE RESULTS ACROSS THE ENTIRE ARMY. 6. IN SUMMARY, THE VANGUARD RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING AIRMICS AND T-ASA WILL GO FORWARD AS CURRENTLY STATED. THE "ZERO-BASED ENLISTED" INITIATIVE, SUBSEQUENT TO VANGUARD'S FINAL REVIEWS, WILL ALSO GO FORWARD FOR AN ARMY LEADERSHIP DECISION. BT

ACTION SAIS (4) INFO DACS (8) SCB REVIEW (1) (M)

CDSN=MA0198 PAGE 1 OF 0415252 DEC 90

MCN=90338/30340

TOR=90338/1748Z TAD=90339/1842Z

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX D TAB 15

÷

2

.

OPERATIONS SUPPORT DIRECTORATE

ROUTINE

R 101545Z DEC 90

FM DA WASHINGTON DC// DACS-VG-Z// TO CDRFORSCOM FT MCPHERSON GA//ATCS// CDRTRADOC FT MONROE VA//FCCS//

UNCLAS

SUBJECT: INSTALLATION ORGANIZATIONS

1. VANUARD'S FINAL REPORT WILL BE TURNED IN TO THE CSA ON/ABOUT 14 DEC.

2. AS YOU RECALL, THE DCSBOS INITIATIVE DESCRIBES PROPOSED DA AND MACOM LEVEL ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE TO MANAGE INSTALLATIONS. THESE PROPOSALS HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE ARMY LEADERSHIP THROUGH THE PBC AND SELCOM PROCESS. THERE HAVE BEEN NO DECISIONS ON THESE ISSUES TO DATE.

3. ANOTHER INITIATIVE HAS BEEN DEVELOPED TO ESTABLISH STANDARD TDAS FOR INSTALLATIONS IN CONUS. THE MAJOR POINTS OF THIS INITIATIVE ARE TO ESTABLISH OFFICER POSITIONS AT GARRISIONS CONSISTENT WITH AR 611-101 AND PROVIDE FOR LOWER GRADED OFFICERS IN THE GARRISON ORGANIZATION IN ORDER TO "GROW GARRISON MANAGERS". IT RECOMMENDS THAT INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT BECOME A FUNCTIONAL AREA SPECIALTY AND THAT GARRISON COMMANDERS BE CENTRALLY SELECTED. THESE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE CONSISTENT WITH THE VISION BRIEFED TO YOU DURING THE 20 SEP 90 TELECONFERENCE.

4. THIS INITIATIVE FURTHER ESTABLISHES ENLISTED AUTHORIZATION FOR INSTALLATIONS BASED ON A SET OF RULES DEVELOPED DURING OUR REVIEW OF TDA ENLISTED PERSONNEL.

5. I DO NOT INTEND TO INCLUDE THIS INITIATIVE IN THE CURRENT ROUNDS OF BRIEFINGS, BUT WILL INCLUDE THE RECOMMENDATIONS IN THE FINAL REPORT. A COPY OF THE INITIATIVE HAS ALREADY BEEN PROVIDED TO YOUR VANGUARD POCS. BT

TDR=90345/0531Z

TAD=90345/06032

# OCSA DISTRIBUTION

| AA4                             |         |                        |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| CSA OTEA                        | . SAPA  | CSER                   |
| VCSA ECC                        | SALL    | DISC 4                 |
|                                 | SHELL   | D192 (1                |
| DAS DAMO                        | DAAG    | GOM                    |
| SMADAMI                         | DAIA    | TOA                    |
| 267 60%                         |         | I to " warang talation |
| PAE NGB                         | . 19AIG | SAIS                   |
| MGT DALD                        | DASG    | Wit                    |
| 500 0ATH                        | 010     |                        |
| ESO DAEN                        | UD.     | 12                     |
| JAIL DAPE                       | SAAA    | 46                     |
|                                 |         |                        |
| SN 5ACH                         | ADMIN   | FOR/TRA                |
| SF SARD                         | KIO     |                        |
| Contraction and Contraction and |         | V6                     |
| SOC SAFM                        | 111.0   | v                      |
| TF                              | СЕ.     |                        |
|                                 | . 36    |                        |
|                                 |         |                        |

ACTION <u>DACS(8)</u> INFO SCB REVIEW(1)

MCN=90345/08285

(F)

CDSN=MAD427 PAGE 1 DF 1 101545Z DEC 90

ZYUW RUEADWD1718 3450531

CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX D TAB 16

1

...



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL 5109 LEESBURG PIKE FALL5 CHURCH. VA 22041-3256



REPLY TO ATTENTION OF

1 4 DEC 1920

DASG-HCM (10-5a)

# MEMORANDUM FOR VICE CHIEF OF STAFF, ARMY

SUBJECT: Army Medical Department (AMEDD) Manpower Reductions Proposed by Project Vanguard and Implication of FY 91 Congressional Constraints that Fence AMEDD End Strength (ES)--INFORMATION MEMORANDUM

1. Reference telephone conversation between MAJ Abel and LTC Blum on 28 November 1990 requesting that Vice Chief of Staff, Army be provided an information memorandum in lieu of an information briefing on proposed AMEDD manpower reductions identified by Project Vanguard at the 21 November 1990 SELCOM.

2. Project Vanguard has recommended that a total of 613 authorizations be decremented from Headquarters, Health Services Command and field operating agencies and activities within the AMEDD. This recommendation showed the AMEDD being reduced five percent. However, because patient care was not reduced, the proposed reductions will decrement infrastructure support and medical research and development manpower 10-13 percent.

3. Congressional fencing of AMEDD ES in both the FY 91 Authorization and Appropriation Acts has resulted in the Director, Project Vanguard recommending that manpower savings derived from command and control and infrastructure reductions be returned to patient care.

4. Congressional intent was to reduce the CHAMPUS bill by not proportionately reducing health care capability during the Army's major restructuring.

5. The Army will have an opportunity during the FY 92 Budget hearings to help Congress clarify its intent regarding AMEDD ES reductions.

6. The following background information papers are provided:

a. Army Medical Department (AMEDD) Manpower Reductions Proposed by Project Vanguard and Implication of FY 91 Congressional Constraints that Fence AMEDD End Strength (ES) (encl 1).

b. "Fencing" of Medical Personnel and Services, Prepared by Project Vanguard Legal Advisor (encl 2). DASG-HCM

SUBJECT: Army Medical Department (AMEDD) Manpower Reductions Proposed by Project Vanguard and Implication of FY 91 Congressional Constraints that Fence AMEDD End Strength (ES)--INFORMATION MEMORANDUM

7. If you have any questions please call me or my point of contact LTC Blum, DASG-HCM, 756-0254.

FOR THE SURGEON GENERAL:

1.

2 Encls

ALCIDE 4. LANOUE

ALCIDE M. LANOUE Major General, MC Deputy Surgeon General

# DASG-HCM 11 December 1990

#### INFORMATION PAPER

SUBJECT: Army Medical Department (AMEDD) Manpower Reductions Proposed by Project Vanguard and Implications of FY 91 Congressional Constraints that Fence AMEDD End Strength (ES)

1. Purpose: To provide information requested by Vice Chief of Staff, Army on 21 November 1990 at a SELCOM discussing Project Vanguard recommendations.

2. Facts:

a. Active component ES is being reduced 25% over the FY 92-97 Program Objective Memorandum (POM). AMEDD has a 5% reduction identified by Vanguard. Congressional "fencing" of AMEDD ES results in Director, Project Vanguard recommending that savings taken from headquarters and field operating agency reductions be placed against patient care requirements. Vanguard proposed reductions are at enclosure 1.

b. Proposed reductions were blocked by FY 91 Authorization and Appropriation Acts language which fenced AMEDD ES (at the FY 89 level in the Authorization Act or at the FY 90 level in the Appropriation Act) until certain conditions were met. These restrictions apply until either the Secretary of Defense certifies that there are no longer requirements for these resources and the CHAMFUS bill will not be negatively affected, or until FY 95, by which time it is anticipated that the Army ES reductions and geographic redistribution will be better known and how to best accommodate the patient care demand can be determined. The legal interpretation by the Project Vanguard legal advisor is at enclosure 2.

c. Congressional intent was clearly not to thwart Army downsizing but rather to insure that adequate resources were maintained to accomplish the dual missions of wartime readiness and peacetime health care.

d. The Army has as its plan, Gateway to Care, to recapture CHAMPUS workload, expand the direct care system and identify the minimum essential cost-effective military end strength. Gateway to Care is being implemented beginning in FY 91 at eleven installations, and will be expanded throughout the entire CONUS health care system by the end of FY 95. This concept will allow use of various provider alternatives to DASG-HCM SUBJECT: Army Medical Department (AMEDD) Manpower Reductions Proposed by Project Vanguard and Implications of FY 91 Congressional Constraints that Fence AMEDD End Strength (ES)

include civilians, contract, and CHAMPUS partnerships to achieve optimal utilization of the direct care system while minimizing the active component ES required to support peacetime health care. Simultaneously, the AMEDD is completely restructuring to seek additional efficiency and economy in its command and control structure and carefully scrubbing every field operating agency and activity for elimination or acceptable downsizing.

e. The Army must provide essential planning guidance which includes a Total Force Policy, an approved Total Army Analysis 99 with an appropriate Illustrative Planning Scenario, and perhaps most importantly, an executible base realignment and closure plan that identifies where the downsized Army will be stationed. Without this information, the Army must continue to provide comprehensive health services at all currently functioning locations.

4. Recommendations:

1

a. If AMEDD military or civilian ES remains a contentious issue in terms of total Army ES, consideration should be given to seeking exemption from counting cost-effective peacetime health care active component strength against Army ES cap similar to Civil Works strength for the Corps of Engineers.

b. The Army will have opportunities during the FY 92 Budget hearings to help Congress clarify its intent with regard to restricting AMEDD ES reductions. The AMEDD is prepared to fully participate in Army downsizing. The Army first must bring into sharper focus its vision for the Army future and then deal with the medical readiness and peacetime health care demands of both the active component and its increasing beneficiary population.

c. The Army should review its recent ES reduction actions, i.e., Quicksilver, that may be in contravention to congressional intent or language.

LTC Blum/756-0254

2 Encls as

# VANGUARD AMEDD REDUCTIONS

# SUMMARY OF PROPOSED BAND 2 REDUCTIONS

|  |             | CURRENT |        |             |             | PEO      | OPOSED REDUCTION |         |          | ł         |       |
|--|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|
| ACTIVITY   | OFF         | ¥0      | BNL    | CIV         | TOT         | OFF      | ¥O               | BNL     | CIV      | 101       | 8     |
| US Army Med Buch & Development Command                       | 58          |         |        | 95          | 153         | 8        |                  |         | 12       | 20        | 10-13 |
| Subordinate Laboratories                                     | 445         |         | 754    | 1533        | 2743        | 42       |                  | 73      | 162      | 217       | 10-13 |
| Ned Esch & Development Command TOTAL                         | 504         |         | 764    | 1628        | 2895        | 50       |                  | 73      | 174      | 297       | 10-13 |
| US Army Environmental Eygiene Agency                         | 113         |         | 52     | 380         | 545         | 15       |                  | 1       | 49       | 71        | 13    |
| Patient Admin & Biostatistics Activity                       | 9           |         | 2      | 70          | 81          | 1        |                  |         | 9        | 10        | 13    |
| Health Care Systems Support Activity                         | 60          |         | 41     | 209         | 316         |          |                  | 41      |          | 47        | 15    |
| Bealth Sycs Command Acquisition Agency                       | 3           |         | 1      | 11          | 92          |          |                  |         | 11       | 11        | 13    |
| Bealth Care Mgat Bagineering Activity                        |             |         |        | 37          | 37          |          |                  |         | 28       | 28        |       |
| Bealth Services Command Clinical .<br>Investigation Activity | 21          |         | 3      | 12          | 35          | 3        |                  |         | Z        | 5         | 13    |
| Armed Porces Med Intelligence Center (Army)                  | 1           |         | - 2    | <b>\$</b> 3 | 65          |          |                  |         |          |           |       |
| Armed Porces Institute of Pathology (Army)                   | 41          |         | 32     | 351         | <b>{</b> 30 | 5        |                  | 3       | 35       | 43        | 10    |
| Joint Health Services Agency (Army)                          | 8           |         | 4      | 25          | .41         | 1        |                  |         | 3        | 4         | 10    |
| US Army Elth Professional Spt Agency                         | 105         |         | 1      | 199         | 305         | 14       |                  |         | 26       | 40        | 13    |
| US Army Hemlth Pacility Planning Agency                      | 20          |         |        | 11          | 31          | 3        |                  |         | 1        | 4         | 13    |
| US Army Medical Materiel Agency                              | 21          |         | 21     | 162         | 210         | 4        |                  | 3       | 21       | 28        | 13    |
| SUBTOTAL   | 918         |         | 929    | 3239        | 5086        |          | 0                | 133     | 359      | 588       |       |
| BQ, Bealth Services Command<br>(less already reduced)        | 1 <b>62</b> |         | 5\$    | 311         | 531         | 41<br>20 |                  | 14<br>5 | 78<br>71 | 133<br>96 | 25    |
| idjusted Health Services Command                             |             |         |        |             |             | 21       |                  | 1       | 1        | 31        |       |
| TOTAL  | 1089        |         | - \$87 | 3550        | 5617        | 117      | 0                | 142     | 366      | 625       |       |

• • •

.

# Double count/function transfer

.

-

1

Actual Vanguard recommended reduction is 613

...

· •• •

21 Nov 90

·..

| PROJECT VANGUARD  | , ·                               | :                    |                       |                       |                       |        |         |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|--|
|   | HEALTH CARE FUNCTIONS<br>BAND TWO |                      |                       |                       |                       |        |         |  |
| ISSUE FIVE:   |                                   |                      | GS CAI<br>CAL F       |                       |                       | n hq h | ISC AND |  |
| - VG PROPOSAL POSITS A 25% DECREMENT OF HQ, HSC, AND 10-13% OF MEDICAL FOA'S                                |                                   |                      |                       |                       |                       |        |         |  |
| - CONGRESS REQUIRES MEDICAL PERSONNEL SAVINGS BE RETURNED<br>TO DIRECT PATIENT CARE TO REDUCE CHAMPUS COSTS |                                   |                      |                       |                       |                       |        |         |  |
| Strength  | : 92                              | 93                   | <b>94</b>             | 95                    | 96                    | 97     |         |  |
| MIL<br>CIV<br>\$ OMA  | 2067<br>3552<br>136.3             | 3552                 | 3552                  | 2067<br>3552<br>149.6 | 3552                  | 3552   |         |  |
| VG Position:<br>MIL<br>CIV<br>\$ OMA  |                                   | -253<br>-360<br>-0.5 | -253<br>-360<br>-14.3 | -360                  | -253<br>-360<br>-15.2 | -360   |         |  |
| Proponent Position:<br>MIL<br>CIV TO BE DETERMINED<br>\$<br>CURRENT \$                                      |                                   |                      |                       |                       |                       |        |         |  |
| ALL MEDICAL SAVINGS WILL BE USED FOR DIRECT PATIENT CARE  |                                   |                      |                       |                       |                       |        |         |  |

•

.

.

•

.

.

٠

.

26 November 1990

52

#### INFORMATION PAPER

1. SUBJECT: "Fencing" of Madical Personnel & Services.

2. DISCUSSION:

\*\*

---

0

١

a. Introduction. FY 1991 Authorization & Appropriations Acts generally prohibit Army from reducing number of medical personnel or level of medical services.

b. Restrictions under the Acts.

(1) General. Absent Secretary of Defense certification to Congress that medical personnel, services, and facilities exceed needs, the Army may not:

- Reduce military and civilian medical personnel
   below the number serving on 30 September 1989.
- Reduce military or civilian work force at any military medical facility or medical support facility below the level maintained or authorized in fiscal year 1990s Exempted are facilities closed or reduced because of authorized base closures.
- Close or reduce the level of care offered by any military medical treatment facility. Exempted are facilities closed or care reduced because of authorized base closures or operational deployments. This restriction remains effective through 30 September 1995.
- (2) Definitions. The term "medical personnel" includes:

Members of the Medical Corps, Dental Corps, -Nurse Corps, Medical Service Corps, Veterinary Corps, and Medical Specialist Corps.

Enlisted personnel engaged in or supporting medically related activities.

 Civilian employees assigned to military medical facilities.

(3) Purpose. To keep down CHAMPUS costs.

c. Exceptions. To comply with the legislative restrictions and to attain Congress' goal of reducing reliance on CRAMPUS, the Army may:

- Pliminate "branch-immaterial" spaces currently held by medical personnel (<u>e.g.</u>, positions occupied by Medical Service Corps officers on the Army Staff). The Army may not cut the medical personnel holding these positions, but may return them to medical treatment facilities.
- Reduce the size of medical headquarter staffs not directly supporting the delivery of health care. The Army may cut non-medical personnel occupying medical headquarters positions. It may not eliminate headquarters medical personnel, but may transfer them to medical treatment facilities.
  - If, as the result of returning medical personnel to medical treatment facilities, the Army determines it has a surplus of medical personnel, it may "over-staff" its treatment facilities to enhance ...the level of care or ask the Secretary of Defense to certify the surplus to Congress and cut the excess personnel.

MAJ Rosen/DACS-Vu 355-2171/2226 DACS-VG

. Ξ

MEMORANDUM FOR STRUCTURE/MANNING TEAM (LTC(P) NATKIN)

SUBJECT: Authorization & Appropriations Acts "Fencing" of Medical Personnel

#### 1. OVERVIEW.

a. This answers your request for an interpretation of the Authorization Act<sup>1</sup> and Appropriations<sup>2</sup> Act sections shielding medical personnel and services from reductions. Specifically, you asked what effect the Acts have on the Army's management of medical personnel and medical services.

b. By "fencing" medical personnel and services from cuts, Congress intended to minimize the growth in CHAMPUS expenditures by preventing the military departments from reducing hospital and clinic staffs. The provisions do not proscribe, however, the reduction of medical headquarter staffs not directly supporting the delivery of health care or the reassignment of medical personnel in "branch-immaterial" positions to medical treatment facilities.

2. DISCUSSION.

#### a. Legislative Limits on Reductions.

(1) <u>Reductions in Personnel</u>.

(a) The Authorization Act prohibits the military department's from reducing the number of medical personnel below the number serving on 30 September 1989, unless the Secretary of Defense first certifies to Congress that (i) the number being reduced exceeds the current and projected needs of the military departments, and (ii) the reductions will not increase CHAMPUS costs.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991, § 711, 146 Cong. Rec. (part II) H11965 (Oct. 23, 1990) [hereafter Authorization Act].

<sup>2</sup>National Defense Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 1991, § 8098 [hereafter Appropriations Act]; <u>see also</u> H.R. Rep. No. 938, 101st Cong., 2d Sess. 136 (1990) (conference report).

<sup>3</sup>Authorization Act § 711(a). With respect to proposed reductions in military medical personnel, the Secretary has additional reporting requirements. He must include (i) the strength levels for the individual category of medical personnel involved in the reduction as of 30 September 1989, (ii) the projected DoD requirements over the next five fiscal years for medical personnel in the (continued...) DACS-VG 21 November 1990 . SUBJECT: Authorization & Appropriations Acts "Fencing" of Medical Personnel

(b) The Authorization Act gives the term "medical personnel" the same meaning as 10 U.S.C. § 115:

[T]he term "medical personnel" includes --

(i) in the Army, members of the Medical Corps, Dental Corps, Nurse Corps, Medical Service Corps, Veterinary Corps, and Medical Specialist Corps;

(iv) enlisted personnel engaged in or supporting medically related activities; and

(v) such other personnel as the Secretary [of Defense] considers appropriate.

The term "medical personnel" also encompasses civilian employees assigned to military medical facilities.

(c) The Appropriations Act takes a different approach. It forbids the use of appropriated funds to reduce the military and civilian work force at any military medical facility or medical support facility below the level maintained or authorized for fiscal year 1990.

(2) <u>Reductions in Facilities & Services</u>. The Authorization Act also prohibits the military department's from closing medical treatment facilities or reducing the level of care offered by such facilities until 90 days after the Secretary of Defense submits to Congress a report that includes the following:

(a) The reason for the action.

(b) The projected savings to the government from the action.

(c) The impact on CHAMPUS and Medicare costs in the catchment area of the facilities.

<sup>3</sup>(...continued) category being reduced, and (iii) the strength level recommended for each component of the armed forces for the most recent fiscal year for the category being reduced.

<sup>4</sup>Section 1483 of the Authorization Act revises section 115. The definitional provision will appear at 10 U.S.C. 115(g)(2).

<sup>5</sup>Appropriations Act § 8098. The limitation is inapplicable to - facilities located at installations scheduled for closure or realignment under the Base Closure and Realignment Act.

۰.

DACS-VG 21 November 1990 SUBJECT: Authorization & Appropriations Acts "Fencing" of Medical Personnel

(d) The impact on beneficiary cost-sharing.

(e) An examination of alternative ways to provide care to the persons served by the facilities that the Secretary considers would not adversely affect such individuals.

(f) An explanation of how care will be provided and the cost, if any, to the persons to receive the care.

The restriction remains effective through 30 September 1995. Exempted from the provision are facilities closed or care reduced because of authorized base closures or operational deployments.<sup>7</sup>

b. Scope of Limits on Reductions.

(1) <u>Legislative History</u>. The most comprehensive explanation of the provisions insulating medical personnel and services appears in the House report on the Authorization Act.<sup>5</sup> The report reflects Congress' intent to discourage DoD from cutting medical personnel proportionately with other forces because medical care needs will not decline proportionately.<sup>9</sup> Congress feared symmetrical reductions in medical personnel and services would increase CHAMPUS costs:

The committee has on a number of occasions expressed its dismay about shortsighted and ill-advised attempts by the services to reduce staffing in military hospitals and clinics. Inadequate staffing in military medical facilities has been a major factor in the escalating cost of [CHAMPUS]. . . 기를,

The committee is deeply concerned that medical capability be protected during the forthcoming force drawdown. The requirement for medical care will not decline proportionately to the reduction in force structure. In fact, with the growing retiree population, the requirement for care will likely remain stable for the initial

<sup>o</sup>Authorization Act § 716.

<sup>7</sup>Id. \$ 716(c). The definition of the

<sup>5</sup>Congress adopted the House version of the sections in the Authorization Act. <u>See</u> Joint Explanatory Statement of the Comm. of Conference, 134 Cong. Rec. (part II) H12197 (Oct. 23, 1990).

<sup>9</sup>H.R. Rep. No. 665, 101st Cong., 2d Sess. 291 (1990).

DACS-VG 21 November 1990 SUBJECT: Authorization & Appropriations Acts "Fencing" of Medical Personnel

years of any force reduction. The committee notes that any reductions in medical staffing, including both military and civilian ancillary and clerical support staff have a direct impact on CHAMPUS cost growth.<sup>10</sup>

(2) <u>Effects of "Fencing" on the Army's Management of</u> <u>Medical Personnel & Services</u>.

(a) In limiting authority to reduce medical personnel and services, Congress wanted to ensure that the level of military health care did not decline during the force drawdown. To comply with the legislation, the Army may not (absent Secretary of Defense certification to Congress):

- Reduce military and civilian medical personnel below the number serving on 30 September 1989;
- O Reduce the military or civilian work force at any military medical facility or medical support facility below the level maintained or authorized in fiscal year 1990; or
- Close or reduce the level of care offered by any military medical treatment facility.

Read together, these restrictions not only prevent the Army from cutting medical personnel ( $\underline{e.q.}$ , doctors and nurses), but also foreclose reductions in personnel supporting or working at treatment facilities.

(b) While narrowing the Army's ability to trim medical personnel and services, the Authorization and Appropriations Acts do not entirely eliminate the Army's ability to manage its medical community. In administering its health-care resources, the Army's paramount objective should be attaining Congress' goal of preserving medical services during the force reductions, thereby reducing reliance on CHAMPUS. To reach this end, the Army may:

<u>.</u>

10 Id.

Reduce or eliminate "branch-immaterial" spaces currently held by medical personnel (<u>e.g.</u>, positions occupied by Medical Service Corps officers on the Army Staff). The Army may not cut the medical personnel holding these positions. To accomplish Congress' goal, the Army should return these personnel to medical treatment facilities. DACS-VG 21 November 1990 SUBJECT: Authorization & Appropriations Acts "Fencing" of Medical Personnel

- Reduce the size of medical headquarter staffs not directly supporting the delivery of health care (<u>e.q.</u>, OTSG, HSC). The Army may cut non-medical personnel occupying positions in the headquarters. While it may not eliminate the medical personnel in the headquarters, it may place the personnel in medical treatment facilities.
- If, as the result of returning medical personnel to medical treatment facilities, the Army determines it has a surplus in any category of medical personnel, it may "over-staff" its treatment facilities to enhance the level of care or ask the Secretary of Defense to certify the surplus to Congress and cut the excess personnel.

3. CONCLUSION. The Authorization and Appropriations Acts generally preclude reductions in medical personnel and services. To attain the overriding congressional design of preserving a high level of military medical care, the Army should insert the greatest possible number of its medical personnel into its treatment facilities.

RICHARD D. ROSEN MAJ, JA Legal Advisor

Cf: COL Whittle

# CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX E Summary of General Officers Working Group II (GOWG)

On 27 July 1990, the second meeting of the VANGUARD GOWG occurred at the Ft Belvoir Post Headquarters. The meeting was chaired by the Vice Chief of Staff of the Army and attended by representatives of various Major Army Commands and the Army Staff. The VANGUARD Director opened by reiterating the charter and mission of the VANGUARD Task Force. The Army leadership was also provided briefings on VANGUARD's General Support Forces Vision and the Initiatives effecting the General Support Forces developed by VANGUARD. Summary of the GOWG II follows this overview. THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

: 9

# CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX E Memoranda For Record

| VANGUARD | GEN OFF | WORKING | GROUP 22 | 2 JUN 90 | TAB 1 |
|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------|
| VANGUARD | GEN OFF | WORKING | GROUP 27 | ' JUL 90 | TAB 2 |

CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX E TAB 1

.

.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF WASHINGTON, DC 20310-0200



DACS-VG-Z

06 JUL 1990

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: VANGUARD General Officer Working Group-22 June 1990

1. The first meeting of the VANGUARD General Officer Working Group meeting occurred on 22 June, 1990 at the Casey Building, Humphrey's Engineer Center, Ft Belvoir, VA. The meeting was co-chaired by the VCSA and ASA(MRA) (acting for the USA). Roster of attendees is at enclosure 1 and the agenda is at enclosure 2.

2. The VCSA opened the meeting with a summary of the situation facing the Army today:

a. The Army is beginning the transition from the most dramatic modernization period in history to the smallest Army since 1948. We must make this transition while maintaining the quality of the force and being true to the Army's six imperatives.

b. VANGUARD's mission success is essential to the Army. Three deliverables are required.

- Substantial contribution to the bills already on the table in the FY92 Budget and the FY92-97 POM.

- Policy, mission and organizational alternatives which facilitate required savings and preserve the fabric of the Army.

- Alternatives to loss of additional warfighting structure if the Army is reduced below POM levels.

c. Several studies have been undertaken in the past to effect significant changes in the Army's organizations, policies, and missions. Most have been unsuccessful or, at best partially successful. VANGUARD is different from past efforts.

- The Army, as a corporate body, clearly understands the need for VANGUARD and supports its mission.

- MACOMs are involved fully. In fact, the field is out front in planning. VANGUARD will be the integrator of those plans.

- There is a clear requirement for the Army to substantially change the way it does business. All recognize that cuts around the margin will not result in required savings. 3. Briefings were presented as indicated at enclosure 2. Significant discussion is summarized below. An updated version of the briefing is at enclosure three.

a. There is a fundamental issue concerning the degree to which we can or should centralize and standardize to achieve cost savings without unduly restricting the field commanders' flexibility and innovation. Revised management guidelines are at enclosure 3, page 8.

b. Proposed policies concerning the roles of MACOMs, the Department, and installations were thoroughly discussed. Revised policies are at enclosure 3, page 9.

c. There is an immediate need to redefine the Army's mobilization concept given current threat projections and the posture of the POM Army (ODCSOPS Task).

d. A vision of the TDA Army of the future is required as a backdrop for VANGUARD's work. This should be developed based on a "blank sheet of paper" approach. (VANGUARD Task, see VCSA NLT 29 JUN).

e. The AC CS/CSS shortfall for support of the contingency corps needs to be specified (ODCSOPS Task). VANGUARD must then pay the bill from "TDA to the extent feasible in order to protect the warfighting force.

f. We must cease or drastically reduce use and maintenance of WWII wood facilities. Look at ways to reduce cost of using those facilities for ROTC camp (TRADOC task).

g. Periods of six to eight years between PCS moves will become the norm. We need to work through the implications of that for the composition, stationing, operation of the training base, and leader development. (TRADOC Task)

h. There may be economies in changing personnel policies (eg: rehab vs discharge, centralized vs decentralized boards). These should be incorporated in VANGUARD (ODCSPER Task).

4. The meeting was summarized by Mr Wincup and Gen Sullivan:

Mr. Wincup was impressed with the effort. He challenged everyone to look 5-10 years down the road and to look back to see if they would be satisfied with the product. He further stressed the importance of keeping the Army of the future an attractive place to work. He urged the task force to be ruthless in the analysis of the TDA Army. He also said there was a substantive and a perceptive side to the study and the Army's ability to control its own destiny was based on the credibility of the effort on both the substantive and the perceptive sides.

The VCSA said he was heartened by the number of senior leader;

at the table. He urged everyone to be innovative and creative. He stressed getting on with the effort in a positive way. He reminded all present that neither the Secretary of the Army nor the Chief of Staff Army had approved anything in the briefing and that the rules were not set in bronze. Rules and guidelines are for the purpose of setting study and direction and development of alternatives for separate division by the senior leadership. He asked everyone to assist VANGUARD in working the tough issues. He closed with a reminder that these are difficult times and that the Army needs to control its own destipy.

JOHN R. GREENWAY

ENCLS (3)

MG, GS U VANGUARD, Task Force Director

CF: HQDA:

SAAA SAFM SAIS-ZA ASRD SARD SAUS DAAR-ZA DACH-ZA DACS-DMZ DACS-DPZ-A DAEN-ZA DAJA-ZA DALO-ZA DAMI-ZA DAMO-ZA DAPE-ZA DASG-ZA NBG-ZA CAA-CSCA-SP SAILE SMAR

MACOM:

COMMANDER IN CHIEF:

U.S. ARMY, EUROPE AND 7TH ARMY

COMMANDER:

U.S. ARMY FORCES COMMAND

U.S. ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

U.S. ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

U.S. ARMY WESTERN COMMAND

EIGHTH UNITED STATES ARMY

The following is a list of principal attendees:

GEN Sullivan, VCSA Mr. Wincup, ASA(MR) MG Greenway, Task Force Director Mr. Hamilton, SAA LTG Ono, DCSPER LTG Kicklighter, Cdr WESTCOM LTG Eichelberger DCSINT LTG Hilmes, DISC4 LTG Corns, TIG LTG Ledford, TSG LTG Hatch, COE MG Gordon, DCSRM FORSCOM MG Van Loben Sels, CofS TRADOC MG McGrath, CofS AMC MG Ward, CAR MG Freitag, DAB MG Beltson, ASA(RDA) representative MG Fields, ADCSOPS MG Reno, DPAE Mr. Johnson, ASA IL&E MG Akin, ADCSLOG BG Stofft, DM MG Suter, JAG BG Zimmerman, Chaplain Mr. Manning, ASA(M&RA) representative COL Eng, EUSA Mr. Farbrother, USAREUR representative COL Norman, NGB representative COL Cato, AMRTF representative Mr. Shedlowski, CAA representative

ENCL 1

#### AGENDA

# 0715-0800

**REGISTRATION OF ATTENDEES** 

# 0800-0910

OPENING REMARKS Gen Sullivan/MG Greenway

PROJECT VANUARD OVERVIEW Col Whittle

0910-0925

BREAK

0925-1130

#### LAYDOWN ON FUNCTIONAL POLICIES AND RULES

STRUCTURE/MANNING Col Cook

> MOBILIZATION Col Kelly

TRAINING Col Conrad

EQUIP/SUSTAIN LTC Emling

MANAGING INFORMATION Col Moll

FACILITIES/BASOPS Col Whitton

MACOM/ORGANIZATION LTC Yost

> HQDA Mr. Dawson

1130-1200

WRAP-UP/DECISION SUMMARY Col Whittle

> 1200 MEETING ADJOURNED Gen Sullivan

ENCL 2

CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX E TAB 2

12

# CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX E Summary of General Officers Working Group II (GOWG)

On 27 July 1990, the second meeting of the VANGUARD GOWG occurred at the Ft. Belvoir Post Headquarters. The meeting was chaired by the Vice Chief of Staff of the Army and attended by representatives of various Major Army Commands and to Army Staff. The VANGUARD Director opened by reiterating the charter and mission of the VANGUARD Task Force. The Army leadership was also provided briefings on VANGUARD's General Support Forces Vision and the Initiatives effecting the General Support Forces developed by VANGUARD. Summary of the GOWG II follows this overview.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF WASHINGTON, DC 20310-0200



DACS-VG-Z

2 2 AUG 1990

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: VANGUARD General Officer Working Group, 27 July 1990

1. The second meeting of the VANGUARD General Officer Working Group occurred on 27 July 1990, at the Post Headquarters Building, Fort Belvoir, VA. The meeting was chaired by the VCSA. Roster of principle attendees is at enclosure. MG Greenway opened the meeting by reiterating the charter and the mission of the VANGUARD task force.

2. VCSA asked everyone to pay particular attention to both the objective of VANGUARD (to reshape the General Support Forces (GSF)) and to the deliverables. -----

3. Col Bachman presented the GSF Vision briefing and Col Whittle presented the GSF initiatives briefing. Significant discussion is summarized below.

a. GENERAL SUPPORT FORCES VISION:

(1) The series of charts on the historical perspective of Army organization caused lengthy discussion. VANGUARD - Add the number of divisions, the guard, and the reserves to the charts.

(2) GSF Vision presented four Army options to GOWGII. The VCSA offered a fifth option to be considered. An Army that is a CONUS deployable Army and the GSF to support it. This could be done under a "3 Armies" concept with the Corps in Germany forward deployed from a CONUS MACOM responsible for all contingency forces (CONUS and OCONUS); reinforcing forces (early deployers) and sustained reinforcing forces (late deployers). VANGUARD - Continue development of this concept.

(3) The Air Force organization apparently presents a good management structure for BASOPs. The Army needs to get facts on how the USAF operates its bases to include history and go-to-war functions. VANGUARD - Set this up.

 (4) The VANGUARD Vision Options with minor modifications can meet the Armys future needs.
 VANGUARD - Modify Army vision models to mold best features into a working model for consideration. DACS Subject: VANGUARD General Officer Working Group, 27 July 1990

b. GENERAL SUPPORT FORCE INITIATIVES:

(1) Field Operating Agencies (FOAs) absorb large quantities of both dollar and manpower (60,000 plus). VANGUARD - Set up a one day GOWG session to laydown FOAs.

(2) BG Stroup reminded the group, we were getting into areas of legal concern, e.g., requirement for acquisition to be stand alone. TJAG - Provide VANGUARD a fulltime lawyer.

(3) VANGUARD - Continue development of the HQDA Staff "Program Integrator" concept.

(4) DAMO - Work with FORSCOM to assess feasibility of transferring USAR training to AC Corps level headquarters and disestablish the four CONUSA'S. Assume there will be a Reserve Command, the Army portion of Land Defense of CONUS, MSCA, MSCD to ARCOM headquarters. Include advantages and disadvantages of disestablishing CONUSA'S.

(5) Concern for VANGUARD'S capability to provide the detail required for decision making, e.g., impact of AIT in units. The VCSA clearly expressed that he expects the Army Staff and MACOMs to assist VANGUARD by providing cost data and analysis.

(6) Consensus was that consolidation of Army Branches would provide savings. DAMO - Work with DMPM and TRADOC the issue to consolidate branches and get back to VANGUARD. VANGUARD will include as part of the VANGUARD total package.

(7) DISC4 - Work the issue to disestablish ISC headquarters as part of VANGUARD vision briefing. Identify the functions of ISC and their placement in other organizations.

(8) ADCSLOG - Work the issue to disestablish MTMC headquarters as part of VANGUARD vision briefing. Identify the functions of MTMC and their placement in other organizations.

DACS Subject: VANGUARD General Officer Working Group, 27 July 1990

> (9) DAMO - Work with CIDC the issue to disestablish CIDC as part of VANGUARD vision briefing. Identify the functions of CIDC and their placement in other organizations. Assess the continuation of the initiative to convert CIDC's GSF organizations to MTOE organizations.

(10) The Surgeon General - continue working reorganization of the medical community.

(11) The Places Command had been a subject of issue on all the previous charts in the briefing. VANGUARD - Set up a one day GOWG session to lay down BASOPS.

(12) FY92 Initiatives - DAMO - Look into the initiative to reduce live training ammo. Include the types of ammo to reduce and the cost savings per fiscal year. Get back to VANGUARD with a recommendation.

4. The VCSA stated that no decision on the GSF Vision nor the GSF initiatives had been made by Army Senior Leadership. We must keep working the vision and all the initiatives and continue developing the options so we can see the trade-offs.

JOHN RA

ENCL

Major General, GS ( VANGUARD Task Force, Director

CF: HQDA: SAFM SAIS-ZA SARD SAUS DAAR-ZA DACS-DPZ-A DAEN-ZA DAJA-ZA DALO-ZA DAMI-ZA DAMO-ZA DAPE-ZA DASG-ZA NBG-ZA MACOM: COMMANDER IN CHIEF: U.S. FORCES COMMAND U.S. ARMY, EUROPE AND 7TH ARMY COMMANDER: U.S. ARMY TRAIN

.

. .

.

. .

U.S. ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND U.S. ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND U.S. ARMY WESTERN COMMAND EIGHTH UNITED STATES ARMY

.

The following is a list of principal attendees:

GEN Sullivan, VCSA Mr. Gamboa, Dep Gen Counsel Mr. Clark, Prin Dep ASA For Army Budget MG Greenway, Task Force Director LTG Brailsford, DCG AMC LTG Hilmes, DISC4 MG Burleson, CofS USAREUR MG Taylor, CofS FORSCOM MG Laboa, J3 FORSCOM MG Van Loben Sels, CofS TRADOC MG Lanoue, Dep Surg MG Elam, ADCSLOG/SA MG Ward, CAR Mr Toohey, Asst DAB MG Edgar, Dep CofEng (For MG Freitag) MG Burdick, Dir Army Natl Guard BG Fugh, TJAG BG Matz, CofS WESTCOM BG Stroup, Dir Mil Pers Mgt, ODCSPER BG Hedrick, CG Army Inf Sys Cmd Mr. Davis, ADCSINT MR. Charles, Ofc of ASA (RDA) Dr. Bellaschi, Dep DPAE (for LTG Reno) COL Eng, DCSRM EUSA COL Adams, ODCSOPS (for MG Fields) COL Alcala, CAIG COL Cato, AMRTF representative Mr. Roll, RAND

ENCL

| NATIONAL INFLUENCES                    | DEFENSE PRIORITIES   | ARMY IMPLICATIONS | TDA IMPLICATIONS   |
|--|--|-------------------|--|
| Perceived military threat<br>changing. | is Soviet priorities threat is<br>declining increased warning<br>time. |                   | <ul> <li>Resource decline will continue through FY97.</li> <li>Common functions will be increasingly centralized and managed by DOD.</li> <li>Resource justification and allocation will be centralized a higher levels.</li> <li>Wider span of control resultin from centralization.</li> <li>Greater reliance on "off the shelf" equipment contracte training, and commercia services during peace an conflict.</li> <li>Greater reliance will be place on technological advances in C3 and information management.</li> <li>Smaller but credible presented will remain over seas to meet treaty requirements.</li> <li>Overseas support infrastructure will decrease as units at withdrawn.</li> <li>CONUS will proportional increase its role as the sustaining base.</li> </ul> |

• .

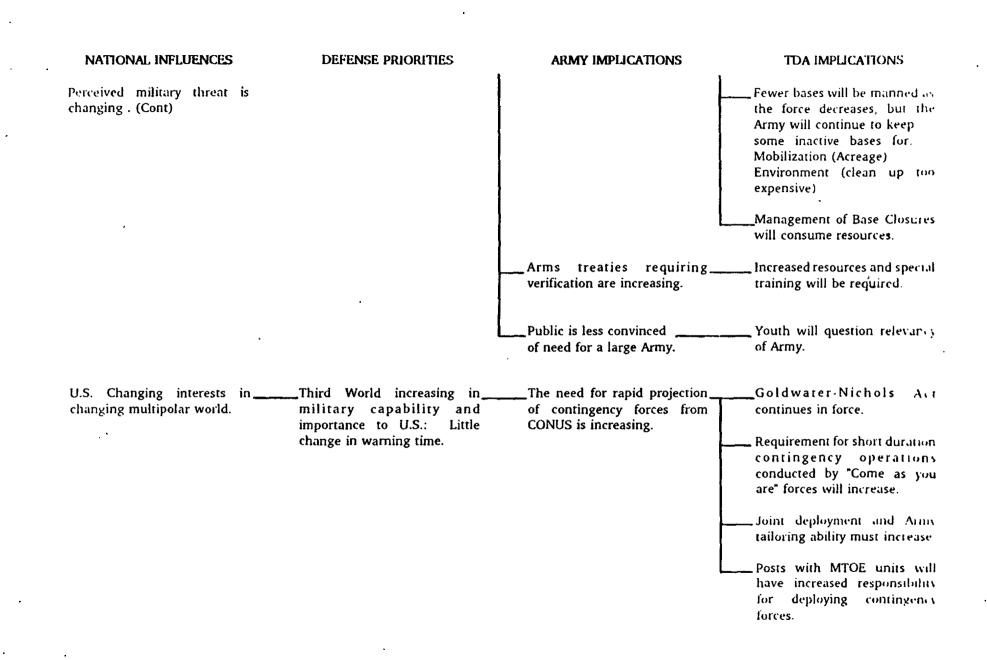
| NATIONAL INFLUENCES                           | DEFENSE PRIORITIES | ARMY IMPLICATIONS                             | TDA IMPLICATIONS   |
|---|--------------------|---|--|
| Perceived military threat is changing. (Cont) |                    |   | Policies pertaining to overseas infrastructure will change.  |
|   |                    | The Army is getting smaller                   | Must revise mobilization &<br>expansion capabilities<br>consistent will longer warning<br>times & reduced threat.    |
| · ·   |                    |   | There will be more stored<br>equipment to maintain in<br>CONUS as equipment is<br>"mothballed".                      |
|   |                    |   | Workload will be reduced<br>nonlinearly in some TDA units<br>(e.g., recruiting, schools).                            |
|   |                    |   | Command and command<br>support requirements decrease<br>as there are decreased numbers<br>of units and headquarters. |
|   |                    |   | Increased role for wartime<br>commanders in integration of<br>components.  |
|   |                    |   | Changing Balance of<br>Military/Civilian.  |
|   |                    | Army Bases are being realigned<br>and closed. | As Base Realignment and<br>Closure (BRAC) is executed,<br>there will be fewer manned<br>bases.                       |
|   |                    |   |  |

.

.

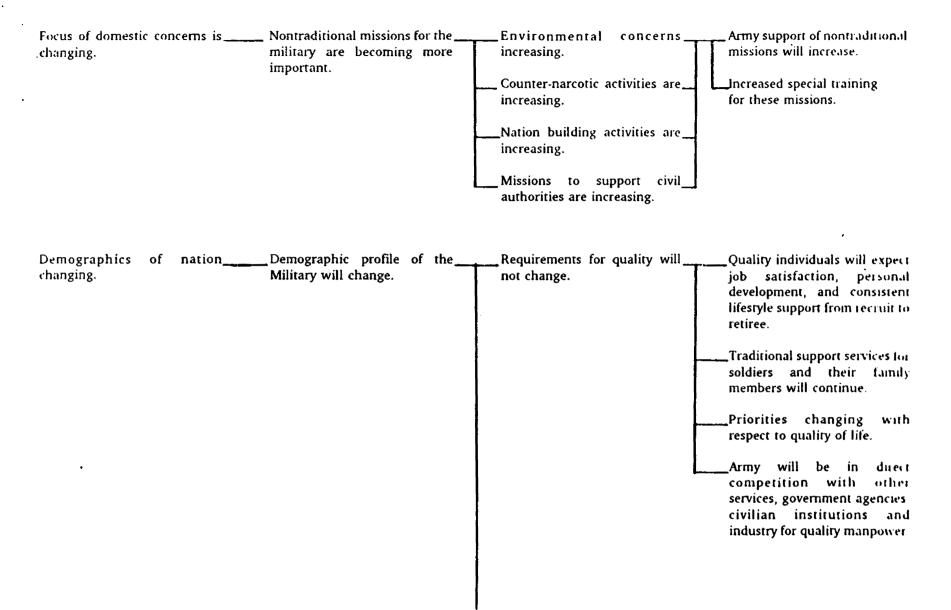
.

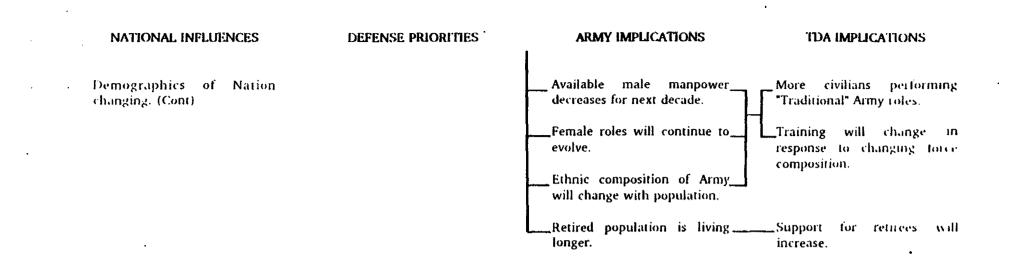
-



#### XVII-F-3

TDA IMPLICATIONS





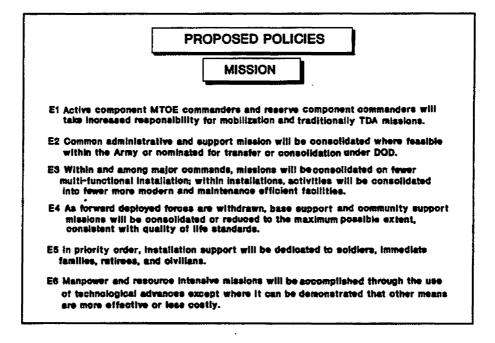
# THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

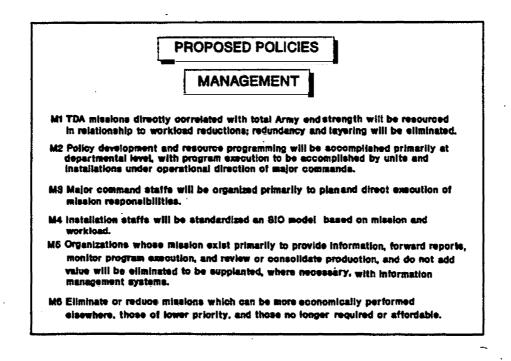
e)

## CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX G VANGUARD STUDY RULES

a. The VANGUARD Vision has two components; an organizational construct and a set of alternative policies. These policies (shown below) are derived from the trends and implications at Chapter II. They are divided into two subsets. One set is oriented on mission performance while the other is more closely related to management. These policies became the basis for an initial set of rules to guide the study.

b. Study rules are listed by functional area and key to applicable policies on pages XVII-G-2 thru XVII-G-13.





## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

#### PERSONNEL FUNCTIONS

#### POLICIES

Common administrative and support functions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2).

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere, those no longer priority, and those no longer required or affordable (M6).

TDA missions directly correlated with total Army end strength will be resourced in relationship to workload reductions; redundancy and layering will be eliminated (M1).

Policy development and resource programming will be accomplished primarily at departmental level, with program execution to be accomplished by units and installations under operational direction of major commands (M2).

Installation staffs will be standardized upon an SIO model based on mission and workload (M4).

#### STUDY RULES

(1) Combine personnel organizations.

(2) Combine officer/enlisted accession activities.

(3) Reduce Army MWR activities by leasing/contracting to private contractor.

(4) Convert OMA funded NAF to NAF.

(5) Reduce recruiting activities.

(6) Reduce reception station activities.

(7) Reduce costs of overseas accompanied tours.

(8) Reduce personnel organizations.

(9) Reduce recruiting activities.

(10) Reduce Army component of MEPS activities.

(11) Reduce reception station activities.

(12) Reduce reenlistment activities.

(13) Centralize personnel policy functions.

(14) Reduce administrative overhead.

#### XVII-G-2

### VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVI APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

#### MANPOWER FUNCTIONS

Policy development and resource programming will be accomplished primarily at departmental level, with program execution to be accomplished by units and installations under operational direction of major commands (M2).

Organizations whose mission exists primarily to provide information, forward reports, monitor program execution, and review or consolidate production, and does not add value will be eliminated to be supplanted, where necessary, with information management systems (M5).

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2). (1) Eliminate missions and organizations associated with requirements determination below HQDA.

(2) Eliminate Army unique manpower requirements standards where other service, federal agency, or industry procedures are mission compatible and more cost effective.

(3) Eliminate redundant information systems and staffing at all levels.

(4) Centralize TAADS documentation.

(5) Centralize or consolidate manpower policy functions.

### HEALTH SERVICES FUNCTIONS

In priority order, installation support will be dedicated to soldiers, families, retirees, and civilians (E5).

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2).

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere, those of lower priority, and those no longer required or affordable (M6).

TDA missions directly correlated with total Army end strength will be resourced in relationship to workload reductions; redundancy and layering will e eliminated (M1). (1) Nominate to DOD initiatives for reduced health care entitlements.

(2) Consolidate, under OSD, selected health service functions common to all services.

(3) Transfer management of joint medical activities to DOD (HA).

(4) Consolidate or eliminate organizations with overlapping functions and redundancy.

(5) Consolidate health service fabrication.

(6) Achieve economies by establishing centers of excellence for performance of high cost, low density, health services.

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVI APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

(7) Reduce or discontinue long term substance abuse rehabilitative programs.

(8) Eliminate high cost DOD medical personnel accession programs.

#### **OPERATIONS FUNCTION**

Active component MTOE commanders and reserve component commanders will take increased responsibility for mobilization and traditionally TDA missions (E1).

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidated under DOD (E2).

Within and among major commands, missions will be consolidated on fewer multi-functional installations; within installations, activities will be consolidated into fewer more modern and efficient facilities. (E3).

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere, those of lower priority, and those no longer required or affordable (M6). (1) Increase CAPSTONE commanders role in training and support to the RC.

(2) Realign Readiness Groups consistent with structure and role of the RC.

(3) Increase USAR/ARNG responsibility for the Land Defense of CONUS.

(4) Consolidate Army traffic management operations and maximize centralized traffi management.

(5) Realign mobilization stationing requirements.

(6) Reduce or eliminate TDA headquarters and staffs.

(7) Reduce and/or realign size and number of USAR intermediate headquarters and staffs.

(8) Eliminate or consolidate peacetime TDA aviation operations that can be supplied by the private sector.

#### INTELLIGENCE FUNCTIONS

Within and among major commands missions will be consolidated on fewer multi-functional installations, activities will be consolidated into

12.51

(1) Consolidate and or eliminate intelligence production agencies and activities where possible.

#### XVII-G-4

fewer more modern and maintenance efficient facilities (E3).

Active component MTOE commanders and reserve component commanders will take increased responsibility for mobilization and traditionally TDA missions (E1).

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2).

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

(2) Consolidate and or eliminate redundant or overlapping installation personnel information and personnel security programs.

(3) Consolidate and or eliminate redundant intelligence management functions and activities.

(4) Consolidate and or eliminate intelligence collection agencies and activities under DOD.

#### SECURITY FUNCTIONS

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD E2).

Active component MTOE commanders and reserve component commanders will take increased responsibility for mobilization and traditionally TDA missions (E1).

Manpower and resource intensive missions will be accomplished through the use<sup>-</sup> of technological advances except where it can be demonstrated that other means are more costly (E6). (1) Consolidate the Army's criminal laboratory operations within DOD or contract out where feasible.

(2) Consolidate the service confinement systems within DOD.

(3) Consolidate criminal investigation agencies and activities within DOD.

(4) Reduce or eliminate TDA law enforcement organizations whose mission can be performed by MTOE units.

(5) Achieve reductions in installation security functions through technological advances.

## TRAINING FUNCTIONS

Active component MTOE commanders and reserve component commanders will take increased responsibility for mobilization and traditionally TDA missions (E1). (1) Increase RC capacity to train the total Army.

(2) Redefine Initial Entry Training (IET) tasks between TRADOC and TOE units.

#### XVII-G-5

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2).

Within and among major commands, missions will be consolidated on fewer multi-functional installations; within installations activities will be consolidated into fewer, more modern and maintenance efficient facilities (E3).

Manpower and resource intensive mission will be accomplished through the use of technological advances except where it can be demonstrated that other means are more effective or less costly (E6).

TDA missions directly correlated with total Army end strength will be resourced in relationship to workload reductions; redundancy and layering will be eliminated (M1).

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere, those of lower priority; those no longer required or affordable (M6). (3) Transfer to other service, DOD, Federal or private sources when cost-effective.

(4) Consolidate Total Army training and education under TRADOC.

(5) Consolidate schools/centers to accommodate smaller, more integrated Army.

(6) Consolidate Leader Development Training for maximum efficiency.

(7) Consolidate training support organizations.

(8) Convert training support organizations to contractor supported where feasible.

(9) Increase and accelerate the use of distributed training.

(10) Reduce training resources consistent wit' reduced training load.

(11) Eliminate training which is not mission or METL-related.

(12) Eliminate duplicate Reserve Training schools where feasible.

(13) Reduce course length where feasible.

#### COMBAT DEVELOPMENT FUNCTIONS

Active component MTOE commanders and reserve component commanders will take increased responsibility for mobilization and traditionally TDA missions (E1).

Organizations whose mission exists primarily to provide information, forward reports, monitor program execution, and review or consolidate (1) Eliminate CD agencies whose mission can be performed by a TOE unit.

(2) Eliminate CD layers between policy development and execution.

## production, and does not add value will be eliminated to be supplanted, where necessary, with info mgt systems (M5).

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere, those of lower priority; those no longer required or affordable (M6).

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

(3) Reduce number of TRADOC System Managers (TSMs) so as to correspond to the PEO structure.

### LOG/ACQ/R&D FUNCTIONS

Active component MTOE commanders and reserve component commanders will take increased responsibility for mobilization and traditional TDA missions (E1).

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2).

Manpower and resource intensive missions will be accomplished through the use of technological advances except where it can be demonstrated that other means are more effective or less costly (E6).

Installation staffs will be standardized upon an SIO model based on mission and workload (M4).

Organizations whose mission exists primarily to provide information, forward reports, monitor program execution, and review or consolidate production, and do not add value will be eliminated to supplanted, where necessary, with information management systems (M5).

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere, those no longer required or affordable (M6). (1) Assign logistic unit mission to MTOE CSS organizations where work is related to unit mission and individual MOS proficiency (LOG).

(2) Implement joint materiel program management to achieve direct procurement savings (LOG/ACQ)

(3) Reduce HQS/operating agency authority for personnel that have secondary item management policy and operational responsibility (LOG/ACQ).

(4) Reduce or eliminate tech base activities that could be obtained **from** academic or industry efforts or from other government lab facilities.

(5) Eliminate outdated maintenance and supply functions that are unnecessary due to new equipment (LOG/ACQ).

(6) Same as 4.

(7) Standardize DOLs and TSAs at work center level based on mission and work load (LOG/ACQ).

(8) Reduce/consolidate/eliminate separate reporting activities for acquisition and logistics information (LOG/ACQ).

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVI APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

Within and among major command, missions will be consolidated on fewer mult-functional installations; within installations, activities will be consolidated into fewer more modern and maintenance efficient facilities (E3).

TDA missions directly correlated with total Army end strength will be resourced in relationship to workload reductions; redundancy and layering will be eliminated (M1).

Policy development and resource programming will be accomplished primarily at department level, with program execution to be accomplished by units and installations under operational direction of major commands (M2). (9) Contract out installation logistics and support activities for economies unless retention of military and DOD skill is required (LOG/ACQ).

(10) Reduce high density functional work centers for acquisition and logistics management of secondary items (LOG/ACQ).

(11) Eliminate or consolidate all LOG/ACQ/R&D functional work centers with a low personnel requirement density (LOG/ACQ/R&D).

(12) Minimize "level-of-effort" contracts (ACQ/R&D).

(13) Consolidate commodity commands and depots (LOG/ACQ/R&D).

(14) Same as 4.

(15) Consolidate development and operational testing to maximize use of fixed assets and equipment (R&D).

(16) Consolidate like materiel developer functional organizations/activities, such as PEOs/PMs (R&D).

(17) Reduce LOG/ACQ/R&D resources to match decreasing requirements (LOG/ACQ/R&D).

(18) Reduce LOG/ACQ/R&D resources to match decreasing requirements (LOG/ACQ/R&D).

## INFORMATION MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS

TDA missions directly correlated with total Army end strength will be resourced in relationship to workload reductions; redundancy and layering will be eliminated (M1). (1) Reduce or eliminate telecommunications services and/or operation hours.

(2) Reduce or eliminate ADP services.

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere, those of lower priority, and those no longer required or affordable (M6).

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible with in the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2).

Manpower and resource intensive missions will be accomplished through the use of technological advances except where it can be demonstrated that other means are more effective or less costly (E6).

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVI APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

(3) Minimize development, installation and maintenance of ADP systems.

(4) Reduce or eliminate visual information services.

(5) Transfer printing and publications mission/functions to DOD.

(6) Consolidate development, installation and maintenance of ADP systems.

(7) Centralize management of visual information missions/functions, or transfer to DOD.

(8) Decrease Army reliance on hardcopy publications.

#### BASOPS/AFH/MCA FUNCTIONS

AC MTOE commanders and RC commanders will take increased responsibility for mobilization and traditionally TDA missions (E1).

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2).

Within and among major commands missions will be consolidated on fewer multi-functional installations; within installations activities will be consolidated into fewer more modern and maintenance efficient facilities (E3).

As forward deployed forces are withdrawn, base support and community support missions will be (1) Reduce organizations whose mission can be performed by TOE units w/related skills or mission (BASOPS).

(2) Consolidate management of similar functions (BASOPS).

(3) Minimize use of WWII wooden structures into permanent structures (sell assets through direct sale or through privatization initiatives.) Minimize less cost (RPMA).

(4) Establish "user fees" to eliminate the concept of "free resources" throughout the Army (AFH).

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

consolidated or reduced to the maximum possible extent, consistent with quality of life standards (E4).

In priority order, installation support will be dedicated to soldiers, families, retirees, and civilians (E5).

Installation staffs will be standardized upon an SIO model based on mission and workload (M4).

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere; those of lower priority; and those no longer required or affordable (M6). (5) Reduce AFH costs by co-op business techniques (AFH).

(6) Major construction initiatives will be in concert with the size and stationing the total Army (MCA).

(7) Maximize the self-sustainability of NAF funded organizations (BASOPS).

(8) Establish third-party and private sector financing for MWR activities and facilities (BASOPS).

(9) Consolidate common installation functions (BASOPS).

(10) Consolidate management of installation contracting (BASOPS).

(11) Consolidate installation budget function (BASOPS).

(12) Eliminate organizations whose service can be more economically provided by the private sector (BASOPS).

(13) Eliminate functions not mission workload driven (BASOPS).

#### MACOM FUNCTIONS

Within and among major commands, missions will be consolidated on fewer mult-functional installations; within installation, activities will be consolidated into fewer more modern and maintenance efficient facilities (E3).

Active component MTOE commanders and reserve component commanders will take increased

(1) Consolidate organizations with similar missions unless clearly prevented by significant mission degradation.

(2) Realign mission/relocate organizations within MACOMs to optimize resources while facilitating command and control.

# responsibility for mobilization and traditional TDA missions (E1).

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2).

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere, those of lower priority; and those no longer required or affordable (M6).

Major command staffs will be organized to plan and direct execution of mission responsibilities. (M3).

Organizations whose mission exists primarily to provide information, forward reports, monitor program execution, and review or consolidate production, and does not add value will be eliminated to be supplanted, where necessary, with information management systems (M5).

Policy development and resource programming will be accomplished primarily at departmental level, with program execution to be accomplished by units and installations under operational direction of major commands (M2).

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDEX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

(3) Transfer missions where cost savings can be achieved.

(4) Consolidate organizations with similar missions unless clearly prevented by significant mission degradation.

(5) Transfer organizations that have common administrative and support missions to DOD.

(6) Eliminate organizations no longer required because mission can be accomplished elsewhere and cost savings can be achieved.

(9) Standardize MACOM HQs to mission elements only in order to save resources while still facilitating command and control.

(10) Reduce, consolidate, or eliminate redundant or overlapping missions/functions between HQs & subordinate activities.

(11) Eliminate unnecessary management levels.

#### AMHA; FOA; CMD & CMD SPT; FISCAL & RM; COMBINED/JT/DEF/ACT; ADMIN

Policy development and resource programming will be accomplished primarily at departmental level, with program execution to be accomplished by units and installations under operational direction of major commands (M2).

Eliminate or reduce missions which can be more economically performed elsewhere; those of lower priority; those no longer required or affordable. (M6) (1) Eliminate duplication of Management Headquarters functions (AMHA) between DA/MACOM HQ/FOA (AMHA,FOA).

(2) Eliminate policy and programming functions at MACOMS; transfer to HQDA at net savings (AMHA).

## XVII-G-11

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX G, VANGUARD STUDY RULES 15 December 1990

Common administrative and support missions will be consolidated where feasible within the Army or will be nominated for transfer will be nominated for transfer or consolidation under DOD (E2).

Within and among major commands, missions will be consolidated on fewer multi-functional installations; within installations, activities will be consolidate into fewer more modern and maintenance efficient facilities (E3). (3) Eliminate operational functions at HQDA; transfer to MACOMS at net savings (AMHA,FOA).

(4) Develop a streamlined, responsive framework for integrating programs (AMHA).

(5) Eliminate Ad Hoc demands on resources and nonessential missions and functions (AMHA).

(6) Eliminate Field Operating Agencies with vague, non-specific missions (FOA).

(7) Audit Army contributions to Combined, Joint and Defense Activities; align unique Army requirements (Combined, Joint, Defense).

(8) Transfer selected functions to DOD (FOA, Admin).

(9) Audit and realign Army Executive Agency responsibilities (FOA).

(10) Consolidate or eliminate duplicative, overlapping missions and functions and or layering between the department and user (Fiscal & RM/Admin/Cmd & Cmd Spt).

#### Chapter XVII, Appendix H Summary of Initiatives and Impact on MACOM

a. The overall impact of the initiatives on general support forces is discussed in Chapter One of this report, sections 5-9. The purpose of this Appendix is to provide a summary of VANGUARD initiatives.

b. VANGUARD Initiatives.

(1) AMR II. On 16 October 1990, the Under Secretary of the Army provided the DOD Comptroller 23 AMR II initiatives developed by VANGUARD, which saved \$106.8M (under the \$150M FY92 target), but with a cumulative savings of \$1.3B over the program years. Civilian savings amounted to 3,241 spaces. The Army submission to OSD did not include associated military spaces as savings since the Army intended to reapply the military spaces to reduce undermanning in other units. DOD required the Army to provide the military spaces contained in the 23 initiatives and then DOD included 1,648 military space savings and \$244.8M in Program Budget Decision 945 for a cumulative dollar savings of \$1.2B over the program years. The implementing Defense Management Review Decision (DMRD) is attached at TAB A, DMRD 945.

(2) VANGUARD Initiatives.

(a) Initiative Numbers. Each initiative has a unique alpha-numeric designation. Listing of all VANGUARD initiatives with brief description is at Figure XVII-H-1, below.

| INITIATIVE | NARRATIVE   |
|------------|---|
| ENL01      | ELIMINATE ENLISTED SPACES IN TDA STRUCTURE.   |
| ESA03      | REDUCE UIC WOMMAA; REDUCE RAIL EQUIPMENT<br>MAINTENANCE REPAIRS FOR LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING<br>STOCK FUNCTION.                |
| ESA20      | INITIATIVE IS A FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICY CHANGE<br>FOR END ITEM REPLACEMENT PROCUREMENT. NOT A<br>MANPOWER ISSUE.          |
| ESA37      | CONSOLIDATE HQ, AMC AND ITS MSCS. FUNCTIONS<br>INCLUDE LOGISTICS, TECHNOLOGY, SECURITY ASSISTANCE,<br>RDT&E, AND ACQUISITION. |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATIVE  |
|------------|--|
| ESA40      | REDUCE FOA W4MRAA; REDUCE CIV ADMIN AND<br>PROCUREMENT ANALYST FUNCTIONS; STREAM LINE<br>OVERALL OPERATIONS.                         |
| ESA46      | REDUCE FOA W049AA; REDUCE MANPRINT FUNCTION<br>PERSONNEL IN HUMAN ENGINEERING LAB AND<br>BEHAVIORAL ;TRANSFER FUNCTION TO OSD.       |
| ESA47      | REDUCE FOA W0J5AA; REDUCE OFFENSIVE NUCLEAR AND<br>CHEMICAL OVERSIGHT AND OPERATIONS SUBJECT TO<br>CFE/TREATY AGREEMENTS             |
| ESA48      | ELIMINATE FOA W4MRAA; REDUCED NEED FOR<br>OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENT TO DEVELOP TACTICAL<br>CMD/CNTL AS ATCCS SYSTEM IS FIELDED.        |
| ESA50      | ELIMINATE FOA W2VNAA; TRANSFER CLOTH & SALES<br>FUNCTIONS TO PM-CIE, DEM MISSION TO QM ACE, FOOD<br>SPT TO TISA. RESIDUAL TO DCSLOG. |
| ESA51      | ELIMINATE ARMY SECURITY ASSISTANCE, MILITARY (LA);<br>ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FUNCTIONS REDUNDANT WITH<br>OTHER ORGANIZATIONS.            |
| ESA52      | ELIMINATE THE RCAS PMO AS THE SYSTEM NEARS<br>COMPLETION OF FIELDING. TRANSFER LIFE CYCLE<br>MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS.                   |
| ESA56      | REDUCE FOA W36WAA; REDUCE NUCLEAR MUNITIONS LIFE<br>CYCLE FUNCTIONS COMMENSURATE WITH MTOE FORCE<br>REDUCTIONS & NUCLEAR INVENTORY   |
| ESA60      | RETAIN FOA W3GMAA; REDUCE AMMUNITION<br>MISSIONS/TRAINING/ENGINEERING FUNCTIONS FOR AMMO<br>STORAGE, HANDLING & TRANSPORTATION.      |
| ESA61      | DISESTABLISH FOA W4VAAA; REDUCE RDT&E,<br>ACQUISITION/MAINT/ACCOUNTING OF NON-STD INTEL<br>MATERIEL. XFER TO NEW ORGANIZATION.       |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATTVE   |
|------------|---|
| ESA62      | REDUCE FOA W4ZPAA; USA AMC LAPA; ELIMINATE<br>REDUNDANT LOG TNG MSN, BASED ON IMPROVED<br>AUTOMATION, SMALLER MORE CONUS BASED FORCE. |
| ESA63      | DISESTABLISH FOA W34EAA; REDUCE AUTHORIZATIONS;<br>TRANSFER MISSIONS AND REMAINING POSITIONS TO HQ,<br>USARPAC.                       |
| ESA64      | ELIMINATE FOA W2DEAA  |
| ESA65      | ELIMINATE FOA W2ZJAA; US ARMY EUROPE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER, EUROPE.   |
| ESA66      | ELIMINATE FOA W149AA; ELIMINATE REDUNDANCY IN TQM<br>FUNCTION PERFORMED BY HQ, DESCOM. TRANSFER<br>MISSION TO HQ, DESCOM.             |
| ESA67      | REDUCE FOA W3JCAA; REDUCE LOGISTICS MATERIEL<br>ANALYSIS AND INDEPENDENT T&E TO SUPPORT A<br>SMALLER, MORE CONUS BASED FORCE.         |
| ESA68      | REDUCE FOA W4JBAA; COMMAND AND CONTROL<br>FUNCTIONS BETWEEN AMC AND SINGLE MGR FOR<br>CONVENTIONAL AMMO (SMCA).                       |
| ESA85      | ELIMINATE FOA W055AA; COMBINES WITH THREE OTHER<br>STANDARDIZATION GROUPS. TRANSFER FUNCTIONS TO<br>HQ, AMC.                          |
| ESA86      | ELIMINATE FOA W4FDAA; USA RESEARCH AND<br>DEVELOPMENT GROUP GERMANY; COMBINE WITH THREE<br>OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AT HQS, AMC.           |
| ESA87      | ELIMINATE FOA W05FAA; MINIMAL RESOURCE IMPACT.<br>COMBINES WITH THREE OTHER STANDARDIZATION<br>GROUPS AND ELIMINATES FOUR FOAS.       |
| ESA88      | MINIMAL RESOURCE IMPACT. COMBINES THREE<br>STANDARDIZATION GROUPS AND ELIMINATES FOUR FOAS.   |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATTVE   |
|------------|---|
| ESA94      | ELIMINATE UIC WOV3AA AS A FOA OF AMC, AND REDUCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMC VISION 2000.  |
| ESA95      | STREAMLINE TEST AND EXPERIMENTATION COMMAND,<br>TEXCOM; RELOOK FUNCTIONAL OVERLAP WITH OTHER<br>TEST AND EVALUATION ACTIVITIES            |
| ESA96      | REDUCE UIC W2H6AA; SSI BY 22% WITH THE MISSIONS,<br>FUNCTIONS, AND THE REMAINING RESOURCES MOVED TO<br>STRATEGIC/FORCE EVALUATION CENTER. |
| FAC02      | PRIVATIZE; MAKE TOTALLY NON APPROPRIATED; OR<br>ELIMINATE ARTS AND CRAFTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND<br>CATEGORY B BOWLING.                      |
| FAC08      | ELIMINATE KP SERVICES AT SOLDIER OPERATED DINING FACILITIES.  |
| FAC14      | ELIMINATE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF WWII<br>BUILDINGS.  |
| FAC26      | REDUCE FEAK PERSONNEL SPACES BY 25% BY FY95.<br>IMPLEMENT EUSA INTERNAL REALIGNMENT PLAN FOR<br>FEAK. DISESTABLISH UIC W3PCAA.            |
| FAC32      | DISESTABLISH FOA W4X9AA; MOVE PERSONNEL TO ASA (IL&E) USING TRADE-OFF WITHIN STATUTORY CEILING.   |
| FAC33      | DISESTABLISH FOA W4YNAA;REDUCE STRENGTH; MOVE<br>REMAINDER TO DIR OF MGMT. REQUIRES TRADE-OFF AT<br>DM DUE TO STATUTORY CEILING.          |
| FAC34      | ELIMINATE FOA W4TKAA; MOVE FUNCTIONS AND<br>AUTHORIZATIONS TO ASA (IL&E) PER DOD DIRECTIONS.  |
| FAC35      | RETAIN FOA W051AA; REDUCE CONTRACTING FUNCTION.   |
| FAC36      | RETAIN SSA W454AA; BRACO, SSA AS STAFFED THROUGH FY96, ELIMINATE IN FY97.   |
| FAC37      | CONSOLIDATE INSTALLATION DEH BUDGET SHOPS INTO<br>THE INSTALLATION DRM.   |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATTVE   |
|------------|---|
| FAC38      | TRANSFER SELECT DEH FUNCTIONS; (AMC, FORSCOM,<br>TRADOC) TO ENGINEER HOUSING SUPPORT CENTER,<br>(EHSC), W03FAA; ELIMINATE DUPLICATE TECH ASSIST TO<br>INSTALLATION DEH. |
| FAC39      | DISESTABLISH FOA W3WCAA; TRANSFER MISSION AND<br>RESOURCES TO THE STRATEGIC/FORCE EVALUATION<br>CENTER.   |
| FAC40      | TRANSFER INSTALLATION CONTRACTING TO COE<br>BEGINNING FY93.   |
| HDA01      | REDUCE THE HQDA AMHA ACCOUNT BY 20% OVER THE<br>PERIOD OF FIVE YEARS. REDUCTION IS CONSISTENT WITH<br>CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTION.  |
| HDA08      | REDUCE W4PTAA; PERSONNEL SPACES IN CEAC BY 15%.<br>ORGANIZATION WOULD CONTINUE AS A PART OF ASA(FM)   |
| HDA10      | REDUCE FOA W06PAA; HOMETOWN NEWS CENTER BY 30%.<br>THE ORGANIZATION REMAINS AS AN FOA.  |
| HDA11      | REDUCE FOA W4JTAA; REDUCE ARMY BROADCAST AGENCY<br>BY 20% OVER 3 YEARS. ORGANIZATION SHOULD BE<br>TRANSFERRED TO DOD.   |
| HDA13      | REDUCE FOA W4GJAA; REDUCE EUSA LEGAL SERVICES<br>ACTIVITY BY THREE SPACES. TRANSFER FUNCTIONS TO<br>COMBINED FIELD ARMY.  |
| HDA14      | REDUCE FOA WOKFAA; REDUCE U.S. ARMY CLAIMS<br>SERVICES BY 15% FROM FY94 TO FY96. MAINTAIN THE<br>AGENCY AS A FOA.   |
| HDA15      | REDUCE W3X7AA; GENERAL OFFICER'S MESS BY 10%. OR<br>TWO MILITARY POSITIONS. ORGANIZATION SHOULD BE<br>MAINTAINED AS A FOA.  |
| HDA18      | REDUCE FOA WOKEAA; USALSA; REDUCE BY 20%, SPREAD<br>OVER A FOUR YEAR PERIOD BEGINNING IN FY93; MAINTAIN<br>AS AN FOA.   |

.

.

| INITIATIVE    | NARRATTVE  |
|---------------|--|
| HDA19         | REDUCE FOA W4XEAA; RESOURCE SERVICES WASHINGTON<br>BY 20%; THE REDUCTION WOULD BE PHASED OVER THREE<br>YEARS BEGINNING IN FY92.          |
| HDA20         | REDUCE W4CHAA; CONGRESSIONAL INQUIRY DIVISION BY 26%. THE ORGANIZATION SHOULD BE RECLASSIFIED AS AN SSA.                                 |
| HDA22         | REDUCE FOA W06EAA; USA SAFETY, SECURITY, AND<br>SUPPORT, WASH BY 15%, AND MOVE TO THE BASOPS<br>COMMAND.                                 |
| HDA23         | REDUCE FOA W062AA; CHAPLAINCY SERVICES SUPPORT<br>AGENCY BY 15%, REDUCTIONS WOULD OCCUR IN FY92 AND<br>FY94.                             |
| HDA24         | REDUCE FOA W21CAA; DOD WAGE FIXING AUTHORITY BY<br>20% BEGINNING FY92. RESOURCES DICTATE DODWFATS<br>CANNOT BE STAFFED AT CURRENT LEVELS |
| HDA27         | REDUCE FOA W1A5AA; DOD EXPLOSIVES BOARD<br>PERSONNEL SPACES BY 20%. RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS<br>DICTATE REDUCTION                            |
| HDA <b>28</b> | REDUCE FOA W1B5AA; REDUCE FUNCTION TO REVIEW<br>CONTRACT APPEALS BASED ON DOWNSIZED FORCE;<br>REDUCE BY 20%.                             |
| HDA29         | REDUCE FOA W10TAA; TRAVEL, PERDIEM,<br>TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE BY 20%,  |
| HDA30         | REDUCE FOA W3YUAA; CENTER FOR MILITARY HISTORY BY 25%, IN ADDITION TO OTHER PROGRAM REDUCTIONS, BEGINNING IN FY92                        |
| HDA31         | ELIMINATE FOA W280AA; MILITARY HISTORY INSTITUTE.<br>REDUCE THE STAFFING BY 20%. MERGE WITH CENTER FOR<br>MILITARY HISTORY.              |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATTVE   |
|------------|---|
| HDA32      | ELIMINATE FOA W4ZTAA; MISMA, TRANSFER THE MISSION<br>AND THE FUNCTIONS TO THE DDUSA(OR) WITH 5 SPACES,<br>ALSO REDUCE MISMA BY 3. |
| HDA34      | REDUCE FOA W303AA; PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS BY 25%, OVER A FOUR YEAR PERIOD. RECLASSIFY THE ORGANIZATION AS AN SSA.               |
| HDA35      | ELIMINATE FOA WOKDAA; CAOP, NEW YORK. MISSION<br>TRANSFERRED TO THE OFFICE OF CHIEF, PUBLIC AFFAIRS.                              |
| HDA36      | REDUCE FOA W06NAA; COMMAND INFORMATION UNIT BY<br>18 PERSONNEL SPACES. ELIMINATE NON COMMAND<br>INFORMATION SPACES.               |
| HDA37      | REDUCE FOA W2TZAA; DEFENSE SUPPLY SERVICES AGENCY<br>WASHINGTON BY 51 SPACES.   |
| HDA38      | REDUCE FOA W313AA; HQ SERV WASH, REDUCE<br>PERSONNEL COORDINATION FUNCTION BY 30% IN FY92.  |
| HDA40      | REDUCE FOA W0J7AA; U.S. ARMY SAFETY CENTER BY 15%.<br>REDUCTIONS BEGIN IN FY93. RECLASSIFY AS AN SSA.                             |
| HDA41      | REDUCE UIC W4AEAA; TRAC, TRANSFER ANALYSIS<br>FUNCTION TO FORCE DESIGN DEVELOPMENT CENTER HQS<br>TRADOC.                          |
| HDA42      | ELIMINATE DUPLICATION WITH NGB STAFF; REDUCE<br>W39LAA; REDUCE AGENCY BY 20% IN FY93. RECLASSIFY<br>THE ORGANIZATION AS AN SSA.   |
| HDA43      | REDUCE THE DEFENSE AND JOINT AGENCIES BY AN<br>ADDITIONAL 7%; IN ADDITION TO A CURRENT 18%<br>PROGRAMMED REDUCTION.               |
| HDA45      | LIMIT FUNDING OF RAND ARROYO. ARMY HAS<br>SIGNIFICANT INTERNAL ANALYSIS CAPABILITY IN CAA,<br>AMSAA, TRADOC ANALYSIS AGENCY.      |

۰.

. .

| INITIATIVE | NARRATTVE   |
|------------|---|
| IMA09      | ELIMINATE FOA W4K8AA; DECISION SUPPORT<br>MANAGEMENT AGENCY; COMBINE FUNCTION INTO DSC4;<br>DIRECTING NEW INFO TECHNOLOGY SUCH AI |
| IMA10      | ELIMINATE FOA W44LAA; TRANSFER IMO FUNCTIONS AND 4 SPACES TO ASA(FM). TRANSFER NETWORK FUNCTIONS TO ISC.                          |
| IMA11      | ELIMINATE FOA W42SAA; TRANSFER HQDA DCSIM MISSION<br>TO HQ, ASACE ADMIN ASST OFFICE.  |
| IMA13      | RETAIN FOA W1UXAA; NGB MANAGEMENT AGENCY;<br>FUNCTIONS STREAMLINED DUE TO RCAS INTRODUCTION.                                      |
| IMA14      | ELIMINATE FOA W4CXAA; TRANSFER THE IMO MISSION TO ODCOPS.   |
| IMA15      | RETAIN SSA W421AA; REDUCE THE PERSONNEL<br>AUTHORIZATIONS.  |
| IMA16      | ELIMINATE SSA W34ZAA; TRANSFER IMO FUNCTIONS TO<br>PA&E IMO TO INCLUDE DEVELOPMENT OF PPBES INFO<br>MGMT SUPPORT SYSTEMS.         |
| IMA19      | RETAIN SSA W4XFAA; INFO MGMT SUP AGENCY, SSA OF<br>DISC4. REDUCE STAFFING BY FOUR POSITIONS; TRANSFER<br>IMO FUNCTION TO DISC4    |
| IMA21      | RETAIN FOA W4M8AA; TRANSFER LIBRARIAN CAREER<br>PROGRAM MANAGEMENT TO DISC4.  |
| IMA23      | TRANSFER INFORMATION AUTOMATION AND COMMO<br>SUPPORT FUNCTIONS TO DCSIM FOR USACE. ELIMINATE<br>W253AA AS SSA.                    |
| IMA25      | REDUCE FOA W31LAA; REDUCE PROGRAMMER SUPPORT;<br>RETAIN WORLD-WIDE C2 FUNCTION FOR USAREUR.                                       |
| IMA26      | REDUCE FOA W341AA; RETAIN TELE CERT OFC<br>(TCO)/MANAGEMENT OF LONG-HAUL COMM FUNCTIONS<br>AT REDUCED STAFFING LEVEL.             |

# XVII-H-8

.

| INITIATIVE | NARRATIVE  |
|------------|--|
| IMA27      | DISESTABLISH UIC W3HUAA; TV AUDIO UNIT AS AN<br>OPERATIONAL UNIT OF ISC. TRANSFER MISSION TO ISEAC.                              |
| IMA28      | DISCONTINUE AS A TDA UNIT. REDUCE PERSONNEL SPACES<br>BASED ON LESS SUPPORT REQUIRED TO THE ARMY.                                |
| IMA34      | DISESTABLISH FOA W46JAA; DESIGNATE AS A<br>OPERATIONAL UNIT OF 501ST MI BDE. REDUCE THE<br>PRESENT PERSONNEL STAFFING.           |
| IMA37      | ELIMINATE FOA WOV8AA; TRANSFER MISSION TO MANAGE<br>COMM SYS ENGR, INSTAL AND ACQ TASKS TO USAISEAC.                             |
| IMA38      | REDUCE UIC WOLAAA; UNIT CONTINUES ADP SUPPORT FOR ASA(RDA) AND OTHER DA AND DOD STAFF ELEMENTS.                                  |
| IMA42      | REDUCE INFO SYS ENGINEERING, INSTALLATION & ACQUISITION FUNCTIONS ; REDUCED LEVEL IN SUPPORT OF A SMALLER ARMY.                  |
| IMA44      | REORGANIZE ISC FROM A COMMAND ORIENTED<br>STRUCTURE TO AREA-ORIENTED STRUCTURE ; REDUCE<br>MANPOWER; INTEGRATE IMA FUTURE PLANS. |
| MAC01      | ELIMINATE HECSA; REDUCE PERSONNEL; TRANSFER<br>REMAINING INSTALLATION/ MANAGEMENT TO MDW;<br>BASOPS TO USACE.                    |
| MAC03      | REDUCE AMC-EUROPE TO A SMALL COORDINATING CELL.<br>(W4JMAA)  |
| MAC04      | ELIMINATE FOA W2U8AA; TRANSFER POSITIONS TO THE ENGINEER AND HOUSING SUPPORT ACTIVITY.   |
| MAC05      | DISESTABLISH FOA W4EGAA. REDUCE PERSONNEL<br>AUTHORIZATIONS; TRANSFER THE REMAINING SPACES TO<br>HQ USACE.                       |
| MAC06      | CONSOLIDATE INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT MISSION<br>FROM 13 MACOMS TO FOUR TRADOC,FORSCOM, AMC,<br>AND MDW.                           |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATIVE  |
|------------|--|
| MAC08      | ELIMINATE FOA W3GMAA; ADOPT AMC PROPOSED<br>TRANSFERS AND REDUCTIONS.  |
| MAC09      | DISESTABLISH UIC W4ARAA; REDUCE TEST ACTIVITIES;<br>TRANSFER THE REMAINING SPACES TO HQ, AMC, DCGRDA.  |
| MAC10      | ELIMINATE UIC WOA5AA; USARSO; IAW TREATY<br>IMPLEMENTATION PLAN, DISESTABLISH USAG PANAMA<br>WOALAA; TRANSFER INSTAL SUPPORT TO 41ST SPT GP. |
| MAC12      | DISESTABLISH FOA W3DMAA; REDUCE ACTIVITY, TRANSFER<br>REMAINING SPACES TO HQ USAREUR.  |
| MAC14      | REDUCE FOA W3JUAA; REDUCE INTERN AUTHORIZATIONS.<br>TRANSFER FAST ASSETS TO HQ, AMC.   |
| MAC15      | DISESTABLISH UIC W2EWAA; USA SURETY FIELD ACTIVITY;<br>REDUCE SPACES; TRANSFER MISSION TO HQ, AMC.   |
| MAC16      | DISESTABLISH FOA WOV4AA; REDUCE AND TRANSFER<br>REMAINING SPACES TO HQ, AMC WOGWAA.  |
| MAC17      | REDUCE FOA W32FAA AND W4QQAA; TRANSFER SPACES TO TO AMHA, USARPAC  |
| MAC18      | DISESTABLISH FOA W4XTAA; REDUCE THE ORGANIZATION;<br>TRANSFER REMAINING SPACES TO HQ USAREUR.  |
| MAC19      | DISESTABLISH FOA W1YBAA; REDUCE THE CIVILIAN SPT<br>AGENCY IN FY94; DISESTABLISH IN FY97.  |
| MAC20      | COMBINE SEPARATE IG STAFF ACTIVITIES AT AMC HQ.<br>ELIMINATE FOA (W2GJAA)  |
| MAC21      | REDUCE WOATAA, USARJ EXERCISE GROUP BY 20%.<br>TRANSFER REMAINING SPACES TO HQ USARJ.<br>DISESTABLISH UIC.(W4TLAA)                           |
| MAC22      | REDUCE FOA WOBAAA; USAREUR CLAIMS SERVICE,<br>REDESIGNATE AS AN ACTIVITY OF USAREUR. (WOBAAA)  |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATIVE   |
|------------|---|
| MAC23      | ELIMINATE FOA W4VXAA; REDUCE SPACES; INTEGRATE<br>FUNCTION AND PERSONNEL INTO J4, FORSCOM.  |
| MAC24      | DISESTABLISH FOA W3A2AA; TRANSFERRING SPACES AND FUNCTIONS TO HEIDELBERG MIL TDA AND HQ USAREUR.  |
| MDA01      | GIVES TO CONUS CORPS COMMANDERS RESPONSIBILITY<br>FOR RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING AND READINESS;<br>REDUCES CONUSA TO THREE IN FY94; ZERO IN FY95. |
| MDA02      | REALIGN RC READINESS ASSETS; COMBINE TWO<br>MANEUVER AREA COMMANDS; NINE MANEUVER TNG CMDS<br>INTO THREE MANEUVER EXERCISE CMDS.                  |
| MDA03      | ELIMINATE CID AS SEPARATE CMD. ELIMINATE REGIONAL<br>HQS. TRANSFER CRIMINAL INVEST FUNCTION TO PERSCOM.<br>RETAIN FLAG POSITION                   |
| MDA07      | ELIMINATE MTMC SPACE AUTHORIZATIONS AND TRANSFER<br>MTMC MISSIONS AND FUNCTIONS INTO ARMY LOGISTICS<br>CMD. RETAIN FLAG POSITION.                 |
| MDA10      | CONSOLIDATE, REORGANIZE, AND ELIMINATE OR<br>TRANSFER INTELLIGENCE CENTERS AND FOAS TO HQ,<br>INSCOM. REDUCE RESIDUAL BY 10%.                     |
| MDA11      | REORGANIZE INSCOM, CONSOLIDATING MILITARY<br>INTELLIGENCE BRIGADES AND THREE INSCOM FOAS.<br>RELATED TO INITIATIVE MDANF                          |
| MDA17      | ELIMINATE FOA W13FAA, ARMA. TRANSFER MISSION AND FUNCTIONS TO HQ, USAREUR.  |
| MDA18      | ELIMINATE FOA WOBXAA, ARMY INTELLIGENCE CENTER -<br>EUROPE. CENTER TO BE REORGANIZED AS A MTOE.   |
| MDA19      | ELIMINATE FOA W4J3AA; FORSCOM US ARMY AIR TRAFFIC<br>CONTROL COMBAT SUPPORT ACTIVITY. FUNCTIONS TO BE<br>PERFORMED AT HQ, FORSCOM                 |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATTVE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MDA20      | ELIMINATE FOA W40LAA; FORSCOM AUTOMATED<br>INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT ACTIVITY. TRANSFER MISSION<br>AND SPACES TO AUG TDA.        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MDA22      | ELIMINATE FOA W4GQAA; TRANSFER THE FUNCTIONS AND RESOURCES TO THE PERSONNEL COMMAND.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MDA24      | ELIMINATE FOA W1EXAA; US ARMY SPACE COMMAND.<br>REDUCE OVERALL STRENGTH BY 10%; TRANSFER<br>REMAINDER TO STRATEGIC DEF CMD. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MDA26      | REDUCE THE ACTIVE COMPONENT SUPPORT TO THE U.S.<br>ARMY RESERVE AND ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MDANF      | REORGANIZE INSCOM AND SELECTED INTELL ACTIVITIES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMA26      | REDUCE TDA AUGMENTATION TO 8TH AND 1ST PERSOM;<br>DUE TO REDUCED FORCE STRENGTHS OVERSEAS OVERALL<br>REQUIREMENT REDUCED.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMA36      | REDUCE W3AFAA STAFFING FOR CIVILIAN APPEALS.<br>SMALLER ARMY CIV STRENGTH WILL RESULT IN REDUCED<br>WORKLOAD.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMA39      | REDUCE UIC W4RHAA; CFSA; REDUCE SUPPORT<br>REQUIREMENTS DUE TO SMALLER FORCE; REDUCE ORG BY<br>25% BY FY96.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMA40      | ELIMINATE FOA W4DSAA; TRANSFER FUNCTION TO ARMY<br>PERSONNEL COMMAND;CONTINUE TO SUPERVISE ADAP CP.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMA41      | REDUCE FOA W40WAA; ARMY-WIDE SURVEYS REDUCED BY<br>NUMBER OF INSTALLATIONS.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMA43      | MERGE GUARDPERCEN WITH THE ARMY PERSONNEL COMMAND;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMA44      | MERGE ARPERCEN WITH ARMY PERSONNEL COMMAND TO GAIN EFFICIENCIES OF MGMT.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SMA45      | ELIMINATE W1EXAA USAPIC, REDUCE AUTHORIZATIONS<br>AND MERGE WITH ARMY PERSONNEL COMMAND                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATIVE  |
|------------|--|
| SMA46      | REDUCE US TOTAL ARMY PERSONNEL COMMAND TO<br>MATCH REDUCTION OF ARMY END STRENGTH  |
| SMA50      | REDUCE USAREC COMMAND; REDUCED NUMBER OF<br>RECRUITERS NEEDED TO SUPPORT A SMALLER ACCESSION<br>MISSION.                   |
| SMA51      | ELIMINATE FOA W061AA; TRANSFER FUNCTIONS TO ARMY<br>PERSCOM. REDUCE ACTIVITY TO SUPPORT A SMALLER<br>ACTIVE FORCE.         |
| SMA52      | ELIMINATE FOA WOM4AA; TRANSFER FUNCTIONS<br>(CUSTODIAN OF OPMF,PLANS & COORDINATES ENL<br>BOARDS)TO ARMY PERSCOM.          |
| SMA53      | ELIMINATE FOA WOZNAA ; TRANSFER ARMY DISABILITY<br>SYSTEM (PHYS FIT DETERMINATION) FUNCTIONS TO<br>PERSCOM.                |
| SMA54      | MAINTAIN W336AA AS FOA OF ASA (M&RA); REDUCE AUTH<br>STRENGTH BY 25%. AGENCY RETAINS ARMY COUNCIL OF<br>REVIEW BOARD.      |
| SMA55      | TRANSFER USA ESCORT DET TO ARMY PERSCOM AS SUB<br>ACTIVITY OF CMOC. DET RETAINS MISSION TO ESCORT<br>REMAINS BACK TO USA.  |
| SMA56      | REDUCE OVERSEAS PERSONNEL SITES DUE TO REDUCED<br>DEPLOYED FORCES. MAINTAIN CAPABILITY TO SERVE A<br>COMMO LINK WITH TAPC. |
| SMA74      | ELIMINATE FOA W4AFAA; TRANSFER TO ARMY PERSCOM &<br>REDUCE PERSONNEL AUTH BY 25%; SAVINGS TO LAG<br>FORCE REDUCTIONS.      |
| SMA75      | ELIMINATE FOA W4S0AA; TRANSFER FUNCTIONS TO ARMY<br>PERSONNEL COMMAND.   |
| SMA76      | REDUCE CADET COMMAND HEADQUARTERS TO SUPPORT<br>SMALLER FORCE REQUIREMENTS.  |

## XVII-H-13

.

| INITIATIVE | NARRATTVE  |
|------------|--|
| TNA02      | RESTRUCTURE THE OFFICER ADVANCED COURSE TO 12<br>WEEKS.  |
| TNA03      | INCREASE USE OF USAR TRAINING DIVISIONS TO REPLACE<br>TWO ACTIVE COMPONENT IET BATTALIONS.   |
| TNA04      | REDUCE ONE OF THE CURRENT FOUR BCT SITES.<br>PROGRAM IN FY92-97 POM.   |
| TNA05      | SUSPEND SMA OPERATIONS; REPROGRAM RESOURCES.   |
| TNA06      | SUSPEND CAS3; COMBINE THE SKILL TRAINING INTO<br>OTHER BRANCH SCHOOLS.   |
|            |  |
| TNA08      | CONVERT INTEGRATING CENTERS TO PROFESSIONAL<br>DEVELOPMENTS CENTER AND FORCE INTEGRATION<br>CENTER. LOCUS OF FI FROM DA TO TRADOC.   |
| TNA09      | SUSPEND OPERATION OF CMTC DUE TO BUDGET CUTS AND<br>LACK OF LIVE-FIRE TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES AS WELL AS<br>REDUCED TRAINING LOAD.    |
|            |  |
| TNA12      | CONSOLIDATE AND STREAMLINE USAR TRAINING<br>INSTITUTIONS.  |
| TNA15      | ELIMINATE THE ARMY PHYSICAL FITNESS SCHOOL TO SAVE<br>\$ 1 MILLION ANNUALLY AND INTEGRATE PHYSICAL<br>FITNESS TRAINING INTO SCHOOLS. |
| TNA18      | RELOCATE ORDNANCE TRAINING FROM FT BELVOIR TO<br>ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS; CONVERT ONE ORD BN TO<br>AN ORD CO; REDUCE BASOPS COSTS.  |
| TNA20      | CONSOLIDATE MANAGEMENT TRAINING AT FORT LEE ;<br>TRADOC CONSOLIDATE SIX DIFFERENT INSITTUTIONS;<br>ESTABLISH ARMY MGMT COLLEGE.      |

| INITIATIVE | NARRATIVE  |
|------------|--|
| TNA22      | ELIMINATE FOA WRCRAA, EUSA ITEP; TRANSFER THE FUNCTION TO EUSA G3.                             |
| TNA23      | DECREASE THE OVERALL STRUCTURE OF CGSC TO THE<br>PROPORTION OF A REDUCED OFFICER END STRENGTH. |
|            | · ·  |
|            |  |
|            |  |

Table XVII-H-1 Summary of Vanguard Initiatives.

(b) VANGUARD Initiatives. VANGUARD initiatives were modified during the process. All initiatives were not fully implemented. The initiatives are not counted twice, they appear only on one category. Summary of initiatives by command is at Table XVIII-H-2, below.

| COMMAND          | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL  | CIV | TTL  |
|------------------|------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| Adjutant General | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -1   | 0   | -1   |
| TOTAL            |            | 0    | 0   | -1   | 0   | -1   |
| Army Reserve     | MDA07      | -56  | 0   | -94  | 0   | -150 |
| Army Reserve     | TNA12      | -217 | -26 | -537 | 0   | -780 |
| TOTAL            |            | -273 | -26 | -631 | 0   | -930 |
| INSCOM           | MAC06      | -2   | 0   | -1   | -6  | -9   |
| INSCOM           | MDA10      | -16  | 0   | -87  | -3  | -106 |

| COMMAND    | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL  | CIV  | TTL  |
|------------|------------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| INSCOM     | MDA11      | -78  | -57 | -498 | -57  | -690 |
| INSCOM     | MDA18      | 41   | 3   | 166  | 94   | 304  |
| INSCOM     | MDA20      | 3    | 0   | 15   | 23   | 41   |
| INSCOM     | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -167 | 0    | -167 |
| TOTAL      |            | -52  |     |      |      |      |
| CIDC       | MAC06      | -1   | -3  | -4   | -1   | -9   |
| CIDC       | MDA03      | -66  | -49 | -89  | -111 | -315 |
| TOTAL      |            | -67  | -52 | -93  | -112 | -324 |
| COE        | IMA23      | 0    | · 0 | 0    | -2   | -2   |
| COE        | MAC01      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -59  | -59  |
| COE        | MAC04      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -33  | -33  |
| COE        | MAC05      | 2    | -1  | -3   | -30  | -32  |
| COE        | MAC06      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -2   | -2   |
| COE        | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -38  | 0    | -38  |
| COE        | FAC37      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -5   | -5   |
| COE        | FAC40      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 765  | 765  |
| TOTAL      |            | 2    | -1  | -41  | 634  | 594  |
| ARSTAF CSA | FAC33      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 17   | 17   |
| ARSTAF CSA | HDA01      | -183 | 0   | -10  | -225 | -418 |
| ARSTAF CSA | MAC08      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 3    | 3    |
| ARSTAF CSA | MDA10      | -6   | 0   | -2   | -5   | -13  |
| ARSTAF CSA | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -11  | 0    | -11  |
| ARSTAF CSA | · ESA50    | 12   | 0   | 0    | 22   | 34   |

| COMMAND          | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL   | CIV   | TTL   |
|------------------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL            |            | -177 | 0   | -23   | -188  | -388  |
| ISC              | IMA25      | 0    | 0   | -17   | -2    | -19   |
| ISC              | IMA26      | 0    | 0   | -5    | 4     | -9    |
| ISC              | IMA38      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -7    | -7    |
| ISC              | IMA42      | 0    | 0   | -4    | -6    | -10   |
| ISC              | IMA44      | -25  | 0   | -250  | -1025 | -1300 |
| ISC              | MAC06      | -1   | 0   | -1    | -82   | -84   |
| ISC              | MDA10      | -2   | 0   | -2    | -10   | -14   |
| ISC              | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -934  | 0     | -934  |
| ISC              | FAC02      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -31   | -31   |
| ISC              | FAC37      | 0 ·  | 0   | 0     | -5    | -5    |
| ISC              | IMA27      | 0    | 0   | -7    | -22   | -29   |
| ISC              | IMA28      | -3   | 0   | 0     | -7    | -10   |
| TOTAL            |            | -31  | 0   | -1220 | -1201 | -2452 |
| Defense Agencies | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -3    | 0     | -3    |
| Defense Agencies | HDA43      | 0    | 0   | -104  | 0     | -104  |
| TOTAL            |            | 0    | 0   | -107  | 0     | -107  |
| USAREUR          | MDA10      | -5   | 0   | -25   | -5    | -35   |
| USAREUR          | MDA17      | -4   | -3  | -10   | -2    | -19   |
| USAREUR          | MDA18      | -41  | -3  | -166  | -94   | -304  |
| USAREUR          | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -1384 | 0     | -1384 |
| USAREUR          | FAC02      | -1 . | 0   | -1    | -306  | -308  |

| COMMAND | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL   | CIV   | TTL   |
|---------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| USAREUR | FAC08      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -596  | -596  |
| USAREUR | FAC37      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -89   | -89   |
| USAREUR | MAC12      | -25  | -8  | -46   | -189  | -268  |
| USAREUR | MAC19      | -3   | 0   | 0     | -2    | -5    |
| USAREUR | MAC22      | -1   | 0   | -1    | -12   | -14   |
| USAREUR | MAC24      | -3   | 0   | 0     | -2    | -5    |
| USAREUR | SMA26      | 0    | 0   | -29   | -147  | -176  |
| USAREUR | TNA08      | -64  | 0   | -41   | -169  | -274  |
| TOTAL   |            | -147 | -14 | -1703 | -1613 | -3477 |
| FORSCOM | FAC38      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -19   | -19   |
| FORSCOM | MAC23      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -2    | -2    |
| FORSCOM | MDA10      | -13  | 0   | -11   | -14   | -38   |
| FORSCOM | MDA19      | -1   | 0   | -1    | -2    | -4    |
| FORSCOM | MDA20      | -3   | 0   | -15   | -23   | -41   |
| FORSCOM | SMA55      | 0    | 0   | -9    | 0 ·   | -9    |
| FORSCOM | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -1552 | 0     | -1552 |
| FORSCOM | FAC02      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -123  | -123  |
| FORSCOM | FAC37      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -67   | -67   |
| FORSCOM | FAC40      | -4   | 0   | 0     | -471  | -475  |
| FORSCOM | MAC6A      | -13  | 0   | -11   | -88   | -112  |
| FORSCOM | MDA01      | -233 | -6  | -102  | -441  | -782  |
| FORSCOM | MDA26      | -292 | -6  | -498  | -111  | -907  |
| FORSCOM | TNA08      | -154 | 0   | -83   | -264  | -501  |

### XVII-H-18

.

| COMMAND          | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL   | CIV   | TTL   |
|------------------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL            |            | -713 | -12 | -2282 | -1625 | -4632 |
| National Guard   | HDA42      | -8   | -1  | 0     | -33   | -42   |
| National Guard   | IMA13      | -15  | 0   | -2    | -13   | -30   |
| National Guard   | SMA43      | 0    | 0   | -1    | -12   | -13   |
| TOTAL            |            | -23  | -1  | -3    | -58   | -85   |
| HSC              | MAC06      | -7   | 0   | -1    | -34   | -42   |
| HSC              | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -58   | 0     | -58   |
| HSC              | FAC02      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -19   | -19   |
| HSC              | FAC37      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -3    | -3    |
| TOTAL            |            | -7   | 0   | -59   | -56   | -122  |
| SHAPE            | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -3    | 0     | -3    |
| SHAPE            | HDA43      | 0    | 0   | -286  | 0     | -286  |
| TOTAL            |            | 0    | 0   | -289  | 0     | -289  |
| Joint Activities | ESA51      | 2    | 0   | 0     | 1     | 3     |
| Joint Activities | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -2    | 0     | -2    |
| Joint Activities | HDA43      | 0    | 0   | -248  | -98   | -346  |
| TOTAL            |            | 2    | 0   | -250  | -97   | -345  |
| USMA             | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -21   | 0     | -21   |
| USMA             | FAC02      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -12   | -12   |
| USMA             | FAC37      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -2    | -2    |
| USMA             | FAC40      | -1   | 0   | 0     | -35   | -36   |
| TOTAL            |            | -1   | 0   | -21   | -49   | -71   |
| OTSG FOAs        | ENL01      | 0    | 0 . | -10   | 0     | -10   |

| COMMAND | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL  | CIV   | TTL   |
|---------|------------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL   |            | 0    | 0   | -10  | 0     | -10   |
| TAPC    | SMA39      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 70    | 70    |
| TAPC    | SMA40      | 4    | 0   | 2    | 12    | 18    |
| TAPC    | SMA51      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -5    | -5    |
| TAPC    | SMA52      | -2   | 0   | -8   | -45   | -55   |
| TAPC    | SMA53      | -3   | 0   | -2   | -9    | -14   |
| TAPC    | SMA56      | 0    | 0   | -5   | 0     | -5    |
| TAPC    | SMA74      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -12   | -12   |
| TAPC    | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -20  | 0     | -20   |
| TAPC    | SMA46      | -365 | -18 | -315 | -1240 | -1938 |
| TOTAL   |            | -366 | -18 | -348 | -1229 | -1961 |
| MTMC    | MAC06      | -1   | 0   | 0    | -28   | -29   |
| MTMC    | MDA07      | -395 | 0   | -108 | -824  | -1327 |
| МТМС    | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -27  | 0     | -27   |
| TOTAL   |            | -396 | 0   | -135 | -852  | -1383 |
| MDW     | MAC01      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 7     | 7     |
| MDW     | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -151 | 0     | -151  |
| MDW     | FAC02      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -11   | -11   |
| MDW     | FAC37      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -2    | -2    |
| MDW     | FAC40      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -49   | -49   |
| TOTAL   |            | 0    | 0   | -151 | -55   | -206  |
| NGB     | ESA52      | -7   | 0   | -1   | -13   | -21   |
| TOTAL   |            | -7   | 0   | -1   | -13   | -21   |

| COMMAND   | INITIATIVE | OFF | WOF             | ENL  | CIV   | TTL   |
|-----------|------------|-----|-----------------|------|-------|-------|
| WESTCOM   | MAC17      | 0   | 0               | -3   | -7    | -10   |
| WESTCOM   | MDA10      | -2  | -1              | -3   | -2    | -8    |
| WESTCOM   | ENL01      | 0   | 0               | -223 | 0     | -223  |
| WESTCOM   | FAC02      | 0   | 0               | 0    | -32   | -32   |
| WESTCOM   | FAC37      | 0   | 0               | 0    | -8    | -8    |
| WESTCOM   | MAC6A      | -2  | 0               | -3   | -33   | -38   |
| TOTAL     |            | -4  | -1 <sup>.</sup> | -232 | -82   | -319  |
| Japan     | MAC21      | 0   | 0               | -8   | 0     | -8    |
| Japan     | MDA10      | 0   | -1              | -2   | 0     | -3    |
| Japan     | ENL01      | 0   | 0               | -61  | 0     | -61   |
| Japan     | MAC6A      | 0   | . 0             | -1   | -15   | -16   |
| TOTAL     |            | 0   | -1              | -72  | -15   | -88   |
| USA Korea | FAC35      | 0   | 0               | 0    | -9    | -9    |
| USA Korea | MDA10      | -2  | 0               | -16  | 0     | -18   |
| USA Korea | TNA22      | 0   | 0               | -6   | -1    | -7    |
| USA Korea | ENL01      | 0.  | 0               | -103 | 0     | -103  |
| USA Korea | FAC02      | 0   | 0               | -1   | -8    | -9    |
| USA Korea | FAC08      | 0   | 0               | 0    | -458  | -458  |
| USA Korea | FAC26      | 0   | 0               | -5   | -739  | -744  |
| USA Korea | FAC37      | 0   | 0               | 0    | -1    | -1    |
| USA Korea | HDA13      | 0   | 0               | -3   | 0     | -3    |
| USA Korea | SMA26      | 0   | 0               | -16  | -9    | -25   |
| TOTAL     |            | -2  | 0               | -150 | -1225 | -1377 |

•

| COMMAND           | INITIATIVE | OFF | WOF | ENL  | CIV  | TTL  |
|-------------------|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| MEPCOM FOA        | SMA55      | 0   | 0   | 18   | 0    | 18   |
| MEPCOM FOA        | ENL01      | 0   | 0   | -112 | 0    | -112 |
| TOTAL             |            | 0   | 0   | -94  | 0    | -94  |
| USAREC FOA        | SMA50      | -49 | -1  | -70  | -123 | -243 |
| USAREC FOA        | ENL01      | 0   | 0   | -235 | 0    | -235 |
| TOTAL             |            | -49 | -1  | -305 | -123 | -478 |
| SEC ARMY          | FAC32      | 1   | 0 · | 0    | 5    | 6    |
| SEC ARMY          | FAC34      | 2   | 0   | 0    | 6    | 8    |
| SEC ARMY          | HDA01      | -51 | 0   | -1   | -138 | -190 |
| TOTAL             |            | -48 | 0   | -1   | -127 | -176 |
| SOCOM             | ESA40      | 0   | 0   | 0    | -3   | -3   |
| SOCOM             | FAC34      | -2  | 0   | 0    | -6   | -8   |
| SOCOM             | SMA41      | 0   | 0   | 0    | -4   | -4   |
| SOCOM             | SMA54      | -2  | 0   | -2   | -10  | -14  |
| SOCOM             | ENL01      | 0   | 0   | -4   | 0    | -4   |
| SOCOM             | HDA32      | -2  | 0   | 0    | -1   | -3   |
| SOCOM             | HDA34      | -16 | 0   | -2   | -18  | -36  |
| SOCOM             | HDA36      | -2  | 0   | -5   | -11  | -18  |
| TOTAL             |            | -24 | 0   | -13  | -53  | -90  |
| Strategic Defense | ENL01      | 0   | 0   | -3   | 0    | -3   |
| TOTAL             |            | 0   | 0   | -3   | 0    | -3   |
| ARSTAF FOAs       | ESA46      | -4  | 0   | 0    | -46  | -50  |
| ARSTAF FOAs       | ESA47      | -1  | 0   | -4   | -1   | -6   |

| COMMAND     | INITIATIVE | OFF | WOF | ENL | CIV  | TTL  |
|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| ARSTAF FOAs | ESA48      | -9  | 0   | 0   | -6   | -15  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | ESA51      | -4  | 0   | -2  | -6   | -12  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | ESA96      | -3  | 0   | 0   | -4   | -7   |
| ARSTAF FOAs | FAC32      | -1  | 0   | 0   | -5   | -6   |
| ARSTAF FOAs | FAC33      | 0   | 0   | 0   | -22  | -22  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | FAC39      | -20 | 0   | 0   | -13  | -33  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | HDA08      | 0   | 0.  | 0   | -12  | -12  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | HDA10      | 0   | 0   | -9  | 0    | -9   |
| ARSTAF FOAs | HDA20      | -3  | 0   | -1  | -10  | -14  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | HDA23      | -1  | 0   | 0   | -1   | -2   |
| ARSTAF FOAs | MAC08      | 0   | 0   | 0   | · 6  | 6    |
| ARSTAF FOAs | MDA22      | -3  | 0   | 0   | -5   | -8   |
| ARSTAF FOAs | MDA24      | 0   | 0   | 0   | -10  | -10  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | SMA36      | 0   | 0   | 0   | -3   | -3   |
| ARSTAF FOAs | SMA39      | 0   | 0   | 0   | -123 | -123 |
| ARSTAF FOAs | SMA40      | -4  | 0   | -2  | -12  | -18  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | ENL01      | 0   | 0   | -50 | 0    | -50  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | ESA50      | -19 | 0   | -10 | -96  | -125 |
| ARSTAF FOAs | ESA95      | -36 | -1  | -50 | -63  | -150 |
| ARSTAF FOAs | HDA11      | -4  | 0   | -65 | -33  | -102 |
| ARSTAF FOAs | HDA14      | -2  | 0   | -1  | -11  | -14  |
| ARSTAF FOAs | HDA18      | -72 | 0   | -2  | -34  | -108 |
| ARSTAF FOAs | HDA30      | 0   | 0   | -1  | -12  | -13  |

.

| COMMAND       | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL  | CIV  | TTL   |
|---------------|------------|------|-----|------|------|-------|
| ARSTAF FOAs   | HDA31      | 0    | 0   | -2   | -2   | -4    |
| ARSTAF FOAs   | HDA35      | -2   | 0   | -1   | -1   | -4    |
| ARSTAF FOAs   | HDA40      | -6   | -2  | -3   | -9   | -20   |
| ARSTAF FOAs   | IMA09      | -22  | 0   | 0    | -8   | -30   |
| ARSTAF FOAs   | SMA44      | -30  | 0   | -48  | -296 | -374  |
| ARSTAF FOAs   | TNA08      | -5   | 0   | -22  | -128 | -155  |
| TOTAL         |            | -251 | -3  | -273 | -966 | -1493 |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | HDA24      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -13  | -13   |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | HDA28      | -2   | 0   | 0    | -12  | -14   |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | HDA38      | -1   | -4  | 0    | 0    | -5    |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | IMA11      | -1   | . 0 | -1   | -3   | -5    |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | MAC08      | 0    | 0   | 0    | 2    | 2     |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | HDA19      | 0    | 0   | -4   | -32  | -36   |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | HDA22      | 0    | 0   | -31  | -8   | -39   |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | HDA27      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -2   | -2    |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | HDA29      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -3   | -3    |
| SEC ARMY FOA  | HDA37      | 0    | 0   | 0    | -52  | -52   |
| TOTAL         |            | -4   | -4  | -36  | -123 | -167  |
| SPE OPS CMD   | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -121 | 0    | -121  |
| TOTAL         |            | 0    | 0   | -121 | 0    | -121  |
| SEC ARMY FOAs | HDA15      | 0    | 0   | -2   | 0    | -2    |
| SEC ARMY FOAs | IMA15      | 0    | 0   | -1   | -6   | -7    |
| SEC ARMY FOAs | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -15  | 0    | -15   |

| COMMAND       | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL   | CIV   | TTL   |
|---------------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| SEC ARMY FOAs | IMA10      | -1   | - 0 | -2    | -16   | -19   |
| SEC ARMY FOAs | IMA14      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -4    | -4    |
| SEC ARMY FOAs | IMA16      | -5   | 0   | 0.    | -11   | -16   |
| TOTAL         |            | -60  | 0   | -180  | -333  | -567  |
| US Army South | MAC06      | -8   | 0   | -1    | -2    | -11   |
| US Army South | MAC10      | -110 | -3  | -385  | -1671 | -2169 |
| US Army South | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -17   | 0     | -17   |
| US Army South | FAC02      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -34   | -34   |
| TOTAL         |            | -118 | -3  | -403  | -1707 | -2231 |
| TRADOC        | ESA51      | 0    | 0   | 1     | 1     | 2     |
| TRADOC        | FAC38      | -1   | 0   | 0     | -8    | -9    |
| TRADOC        | HDA41      | -51  | 0   | -11   | -50   | -112  |
| TRADOC        | IMA21      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -1    | -1    |
| TRADOC        | MAC06      | -11  | 0   | -11   | -61   | -83   |
| TRADOC        | MDA10      | -104 | -9  | -294  | -57   | -464  |
| TRADOC        | SMA45      | -20  | 0   | -17   | -11   | -48   |
| TRADOC        | SMA76      | -27  | 0   | -5    | -17   | -49   |
| TRADOC        | TNA04      | -32  | 0   | -207  | -54   | -293  |
| TRADOC        | TNA18      | -7   | 0   | -47   | -16   | -70   |
| TRADOC        | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -3100 | 0     | -3100 |
| TRADOC        | FAC37      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -38   | -38   |
| TRADOC        | FAC40      | -6   | 0   | -1    | -444  | -451  |

| COMMAND | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL   | CIV   | TIL   |
|---------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| TRADOC  | TNA03      | -24  | 0   | -175  | 0     | -199  |
| TRADOC  | TNA05      | -6   | 0   | -104  | -53   | -163  |
| TRADOC  | TNA06      | -115 | 0   | -12   | -48   | -175  |
| TRADOC  |            |      |     |       |       |       |
| TRADOC  | TNA08      | -502 | 0   | -224  | -1202 | -1928 |
| TRADOC  |            |      |     |       |       |       |
| TRADOC  | TNA15      | -8   | 0   | -7    | -8    | -23   |
| TRADOC  | TNA23      | -41  | 0   | -1    | -32   | -74   |
| TOTAL   |            | -955 | -9  | -4215 | -2099 | -7278 |
| TSA     | ENL01      | 0    | 0   | -10   | 0     | -10   |
| TOTAL   |            | 0    | 0   | -10   | 0     | -10   |
| AMC     | ESA03      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -10   | -10   |
| AMC     | ESA37      | -80  | -7  | -71   | -3862 | -4020 |
| AMC     | ESA51      | 0    | 0   | 0     | 1     | 1     |
| AMC     | ESA56      | -4   | 0   | 0     | -2    | -6    |
| AMC     | ESA60      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -51   | -51   |
| AMC     | ESA61      | -2   | -1  | -8    | -2    | -13   |
| AMC     | ESA63      | -7   | -1  | -8    | -27   | -43   |
| AMC     | ESA66      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -18   | -18   |
| AMC     | ESA67      | 0    | 0   | -3    | -64   | -67   |
| АМС     | ESA68      | 0    | 0   | 0     | -2    | -2    |

XVII-H-26

| COMMAND | INITIATIVE | OFF   | WOF | ENL  | CIV  | TTL   |
|---------|------------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|
| АМС     | ESA85      | -1    | 0   | 0    | 0    | -1    |
| AMC     | ESA86      | 4     | 0   | 0    | -3   | -7    |
| AMC     | ESA87      | -1    | 0   | -1   | 0    | -2    |
| AMC     | ESA88      | 6     | 0   | 0    | 6    | 12    |
| AMC     | ESA94      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -40  | -40   |
| AMC     | FAC38      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -34  | -34   |
| AMC     | IMA37      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -16  | -16   |
| AMC     | MAC06      | -10   | 0   | -12  | -310 | -332  |
| AMC     | MAC08      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -27  | -27   |
| AMC     | MAC09      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -1   | -1    |
| AMC     | MAC14      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -53  | -53   |
| AMC     | MAC15      | 2     | -2  | 0    | -1   | -1    |
| AMC     | MAC16      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -11  | -11   |
| AMC     | MAC20      | -20   | -1  | -1   | -36  | -58 . |
| AMC     | MDA10      | -11   | 0   | -6   | -42  | -59   |
| AMC     | ENL01      | 0     | 0   | -698 | 0    | -698  |
| AMC     | ESA62      | -21   | 0   | -22  | -808 | -851  |
| AMC     | FAC02      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -14  | -14   |
| АМС     | FAC37      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -12  | -12   |
| AMC     | MAC03      | · -15 | -1  | -7   | -66  | -89   |
| AMC     | MDA01      | 0     | 0   | 0    | -1   | -1    |
| AMC     | TNA08      | -41   | ; 0 | -9   | -300 | -350  |
| АМС     |            |       |     |      |      |       |

٠- ر

| COMMAND | INITIATIVE | OFF  | WOF | ENL  | CIV   | TTL   |
|---------|------------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL   |            | -209 | -13 | -846 | -5806 | -6874 |
|         |            |      |     |      |       |       |
|         |            |      |     |      |       |       |

## DEFENSE MANAGEMENT REPORT DECISION

SUBJECT: Army DMR Proposals

#### DOD COMPONENT: Army

<u>ISSUE:</u> Should the Army management initiatives in DMR II be approved?

|                      | <u>(TOA, Dollars in Million</u> |         |         |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                      | <u>FY 1991</u>                  | FY 1992 | FY 1993 |  |  |
| Service Estimate     | •                               | -106.8  | -207.4  |  |  |
| Alternative Estimate | 16.5                            | -119.3  | -236.9  |  |  |

<u>SUMMARY OF EVALUATION</u>: The Army has proposed a series of DMR II initiatives designed to save \$106.8M in FY 1992. These 23 separate items are explained in the detail of the evaluation. Cumulative savings are estimated to be \$1.28B through FY 1997 with associated civilian space savings of 3,241. The Army's DMRD proposal redistributes dollar resources contained in a negative wedge previously submitted and reapplies Military manpower savings to reduce undermanning of its force structure.

The Alternative Estimate takes the reduction in Military end strength and removes the additional associated dollar savings.

Army submitted a negative wedge in its Budget Estimate Submission in the amount of \$1.35B taken against the OMA appropriation. This wedge has been reduced by the amount of anticipated savings in each fiscal year. In some cases the amount of savings was less than the amount contained in the wedge (e.g., FY 1992). This balance will be retained in the wedge until additional initiatives to generate the remainder are submitted. Upon approval of this DMRD, readjustment between appropriations needs to be accomplished. The Army must provide the appropriate adjustments to the Comptroller's office within 7 days after this DMRD is signed.

These initiatives have been reviewed and appear to meet DMR criteria. As such, proposed savings will be tracked and audited in the outyears. Management plans to track progress of implementation will be required NLT 30 days following approval of this DMR.

#### <u>ALTERNATIVE ESTIMATE NO. 1</u>

Approve the alternative estimate, which provides for reduction of 1,383 military end strength in FY 1992, and documents total savings of \$119.3M in FY 1992 and \$236.9M in FY 1993. There is a \$16.5M add-on in FY 1991 to purchase equipment for these initiatives. Cumulative savings are 1,648 spaces and \$1.54B through FY 1997.

|           | THE DEPUTY SECRETARY APPROVED | NOV 18 1990 |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| DECISION_ | THE ALTERNATIVE ESTIMATE      | Date        |

### **DMRD** Continuation Sheet

### DETAIL OF EVALUATION:

The Under Secretary of the Army on October 16, 1990, forwarded to the Comptroller of the Department of Defense a number of FY 1992 Defense Management Report initiatives that would save approximately \$106.8M in FY 1992. This DMRD addresses those proposals:

The Service Estimate proposes to achieve savings of \$1.28 billion through FY 97 through these reductions, but would retain the Military manpower no longer required as a result of these initiatives.

A. <u>Consolidate reenlistment at the installation level -</u> This initiative reduces the number of reenlistment counselors at Army installations and eliminates civilian support personnel.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O <b>&amp;M, ARMY</b><br>MPA<br>Total | <u>FY 92</u><br>2<br>-1.2<br>-1.4 | <u>FY 93</u><br>6<br>-2.9<br>-3.5 | <u>FY 94</u><br>6<br>-4.2<br>-4.8 | <u>FY 95</u><br>6<br>-7.1<br>-7.7 | <u>FY 96</u><br>7<br>-8.0<br>-8.7 | <u>FY 97</u><br>7<br>-8.4<br>-9.1 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USDH-                                 | -27                               | -27                               | lian Pers<br>-27                  | sonnel En<br>-27                  | d Streng<br>-27                   | -27                               |

-75 -145 -225 -248 -248 -248

B. <u>Eliminate U.S.Army Community and Family Support Center (USACFSC)</u> -This initiative eliminates a Field Operating Agency and transfers the functional and policy responsibilities for Child Care, Army Community Services and Youth Development Programs to Army Personnel Command and to The Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O <b>§M, ARMY</b><br>MPA<br>Total | <u>FY 92</u><br>7<br>2<br>9 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-1.9<br>5<br>-2.4 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-1.8<br>7<br>-2.5 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-1.8<br>-1.2<br>-3.0 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-1.9<br>-1.5<br>-3.4 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-1.9<br>-1.6<br>-3.5 |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| USDH                              | - 54                        | ( Civi<br>-48                     | lian Pers<br>-42                  | sonnel En<br>-42                     | d Streng<br>-42                      | th)<br>-42                           |  |
|                                   | - 28                        | ( Mili<br>-28                     | tary Pers<br>-34                  | sonnel En<br>-38                     | d Streng<br>-40                      | th)                                  |  |

2

### DMRD Continuation Sheet

C. <u>Consolidation of the Directorate of Reserve Components into the</u> <u>Directorate of Plans, Training and Security</u> There are efficiencies to be gained by consolidating the Directorate of Reserve Components into the Directorate of Plans, Training and Security at the installation level.

#### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O&M, ARMY<br><u>MPa</u><br>TOTAL | <u>FY 92</u><br>-2.0<br>3<br>-2.3 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-2.0<br>7<br>-2.7 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-2.1<br>8<br>-2.9 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-2.2<br>-1.1<br>-3.3 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-2.3<br>-1.1<br>-3.4 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-2.3<br>-1.3<br>-3.6 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| USDH                             | -69                               | (Civil<br>-69                     | ian Perso<br>-69                  | onnel End<br>-69                     | Strengt<br>-69                       | h)<br>-69                            |
|                                  | -31                               | (Milit<br>-31                     | ary Perso<br>-31                  | onnel End<br>-31                     | Strengt<br>-31                       | h)<br>-31                            |

D. <u>Restructure the Confinement System</u> - This initiative is accomplished by elimination of the retraining brigade at Ft. Riley, Kansas and consolidation of the Army's correctional system. Closure of this activity will result in the transfer of approximately 550 prisoners to other correctional facilities.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O&N, ARMY<br>MPA<br>Total | <u>FY 92</u><br>9<br>1<br>-1.0 | FY 93<br>-3.1<br>-3.4 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-3.2<br>3<br>-3.5 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-3.3<br>4<br>-3.7 | -3.4             | <u>FY 97</u><br>-3.5<br>5<br>-4.0 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USDH-                     | -110                           | (Civili<br>-110       | an Perso<br>-110                  | nnel End<br>-110                  | Strength<br>-110 | 1)<br>-110                        |
|                           | -12                            | (Milit<br>-12         | ary Perso                         | onnel End<br>-12                  | i Strengt<br>-12 | h)<br>-12                         |

4

### **DMRD** Continuation Sheet

E. <u>Disestablish Marksmanship Training Units</u> - The Army currently has a marksmanship training unit at Ft. Benning with three field teams whose mission it is to assist commanders in marksmanship training within their units. This management initiative eliminates the field teams and returns the mission to the commanders.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

|                           | - 56                        | (Milit<br>-56                     | ary Pers<br>-56                   | onnel End<br>-56                  | i Strengt<br>-56                  | :h)<br>-56                        |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USDH                      | - 5                         | (Civil<br>-5                      | ian Perso<br>-5                   | onnel End<br>-5                   | Strengt<br>-5                     | h)<br>-5                          |
| OGM, ARMY<br>MPA<br>Total | <u>Fy 92</u><br>1<br>5<br>6 | <u>FY 93</u><br>2<br>-1.2<br>-1.4 | <u>FY 94</u><br>2<br>-1.5<br>-1.7 | <u>FY 95</u><br>2<br>-2.0<br>-2.2 | <u>FY 96</u><br>2<br>-2.1<br>-2.3 | <u>FY 97</u><br>2<br>-2.3<br>-2.5 |

F. <u>Consolidate CONUS Aircraft Hubs. Increase Aircraft Scheduling</u> <u>Efficiency</u> - Army analysis of aircraft flight missions and aircraft usage patterns indicates that the same mission level can be sustained using a smaller number of more efficient aircraft flying from fewer bases. Accordingly, Army is reducing the number of aircraft hubs from 15 to 20, reducing CONUS fixed wing aircraft by 75 of an older, pistondriven variety, and reducing flying hours by 10 percent.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O&M, ARMY<br>MPA<br>Total | <u>FY 92</u><br>-10.5<br>-10.5 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-10.8<br>1<br>-10.9 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-11.1<br>3<br>-11.4 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-11.5<br>5<br>-12.0 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-11.9<br>6<br>-12.5 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-12.2<br>7<br>-12.9 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| USDH                      | - 5                            | (Civil<br>-10                       | ian Perso<br>-10                    | onnel End<br>-10                    | l Strengt<br>-10                    | :h)<br>-10                          |
|                           |                                | (Milita                             | ry Perso                            | nnel End                            | Strengtl                            | h)<br>-18                           |

### DMRD Continuation Sheet

G. <u>Transfer of Milk Plants</u> — Army operates two dairy product processing plants overseas. AAFES has expressed an interest in taking over their operation. This will result in both dollar and manpower savings.

|              |      | (TOA 5 in millions)  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ΟξМ,         | ARMY | <u>FY 92</u><br>-2.4 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-2.4 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-2.4 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-2.5 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-2.5 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-2.5 |
|              |      |                      |                      | ian Perso            |                      |                      | -                    |
| USDH<br>CFIH |      | -1<br>-33            | -1<br>-33            | -1<br>-33            | -1<br>-33            | -1<br>-33            | -1<br>-33            |
| AL TH        |      | - 3 3                |                      | -33                  | - 33                 | - 2 2                | - 33                 |

H. <u>RDTE Funding for the ARROYO Center</u> - ARROYO Center performs mid to long-range analysis in support of Army planning. The workload of this facility can be reduced from 120 professional manyears to 100 to accommodate a reduced future demand for analysis.

|   | (TOA \$ in millions) |              |              |              |       |              |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--|--|
|   | <u>FY 92</u>         | <u>FY 93</u> | <u>FY 94</u> | <u>FY 95</u> | FY 96 | <u>FY_97</u> |  |  |
| E | -1.8-                | 1.8          | -1.8         | -2.1         | -2.1  | -2.5         |  |  |

RDT&E

I. <u>Centralized TAADS (The Army Automated Document System). Manpower</u> <u>Standards and Surveys</u> - This is a consolidation of the manpower used to develop standards, conduct surveys, document and track manpower at the major command and the installation level. There is a significant savings in manpower beginning with -340 spaces in FY 1992 ramping to -S10 spaces in FY 1997.

(TOA \$ in millions)

| OGM, ARMY | <u>FY 92</u> | <u>Fy 93</u> | <u>FY 94</u>     | <u>FY 95</u> | <u>FY 96</u>     | <u>FY 97</u> |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|           | -3.4         | -13.9        | -15.6            | -17.6        | -18.9            | -20.5        |
| USDH      | -340         |              | an Perso<br>-410 |              | Strength<br>-510 | )<br>-510    |

5

NO. 445

### **DMRD** Continuation Sheet

J. <u>Eliminate residual elements of Troop Support Agency</u> - The Army Troop Support Agency originally ran issue facilities for the commissaries and for dining facilities. Their mission essentially disappears in October 1991 when TSA loses its commissary operation to the Defense Commissary Agency.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| OGM, ARMY | <u>FY 92</u><br>2 | <u>FY 93</u><br>6 | <u>FY 94</u><br>6- | <u>FY 95</u><br>•.7 | <u>FY 96</u><br>7 | <u>FY 97</u><br>7 |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USDH      | -12               | (Civil<br>-12     | ian Perso<br>-12   | onnel End<br>-12    | Strengt<br>-12    | h)<br>-12         |
|           | -1                | (Milita<br>-1     | ary Perso<br>-1    | nnel End<br>-1      | Strength<br>-1    | n)<br>-1          |

K. <u>Army Audit Agency Reorganization</u> - Army has prepared a management plan to reorganize AAA resulting in a 24 percent reduction in the Agency's strength. To implement this, Army plans to invest \$4.6M in FY 1991.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O&M, ARMY<br>MPA | <u>FY 92</u><br>-5.3 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-5.4<br>1 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-5.5<br>3 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-5.7<br>3 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-5.8<br>4 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-6.0<br>4 |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| USDH             | -95                  | (Civi1<br>-95             | ian Pers<br>-95           | onnel End<br>-95          | Strengt<br>-95            | h)<br>-95                 |
| TOTAL            | •                    | (Milit<br>-5              | ary Pers                  | onnel End<br>-5           | Strengt<br>-5             | h)<br>-5                  |

L. <u>Army Reserve Travel Reduction</u> - The Army Reserve did not receive a reduction to travel during the initial round of Defense Management Review initiatives. The reduction of \$10M in each year represents a proportionate reduction.

#### (TOA \$ in millions)

|           | <u>Fy 92</u><br>-10 | <u>FY 93</u> | FY 94 | <u>FY 95</u> | <u>FY 96</u> | <u>FY 97</u> |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| O&M, ARMY | -10                 | -10          | -10   | -10          | -10          | -10          |

÷

NU. 343

7

### **DMRD** Continuation Sheet

M. <u>Reduce EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) staffing and consolidate</u> offices - This action reduces EEO functions consistent with mission reductions, reduces major command and major subordinate command staff positions and consolidates offices.

#### (TOA \$ in millions)

| OGM, ARMY | <u>FY 92</u> | <u>FY 93</u>   | <u>FY 94</u>     | <u>FY 95</u>    | <u>FY 96</u>    | <u>FY 97</u> |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
|           | 3            | -2.9           | -3.0             | -3.1            | -3.2            | -3.3         |
| USDH      | -7           | (Civili<br>-57 | an Perso:<br>-57 | nnel End<br>-57 | Strength<br>-57 | )<br>-57     |

N. <u>Consolidation of Installation Budgeting Functions</u> - BASOPS budget functions not only are decentralized at the installation level but there exists considerable "shadow staffing" to perform these functions. This initiative would consolidate all installation BASOPS budgeting functions in the installation Directorate of Resource management. This will eliminate a considerable amount of duplication in budget assistant and administrative support personnel spaces and elimination of supervisory budget personnel in those offices to be closed. Savings will be 299 civilian manpower spaces.

(TOA \$ in millions)

| OGM, ARMY | <u>FY 92</u> | <u>FY 93</u>   | <u>FY 94</u>      | <u>FY 95</u>     | <u>FY 96</u>     | <u>FY 97</u> |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
|           | -1.8         | -8.0           | -8.3              | -8.5             | -8.8             | -9           |
| USDH-     | -299         | (Civil<br>-299 | ian Perso<br>-299 | nnel End<br>-299 | Strengti<br>-299 | h) .<br>-299 |

0. <u>Modernize Telecommunications Center Equipment</u> - The operational hours in and numbers of telecommunications centers can be reduced by buying automated message handler/delivery equipment. This will reduce operations in most cases to one shift per day and will save 119 civilian spaces. Army will invest \$8M in FY 91 to accomplish this.

<u>No. 945</u>

### **DMRD** Continuation Sheet

| (TOA | Ş | in | mil | lions | ) |
|------|---|----|-----|-------|---|
|      |   |    |     |       |   |

| OGM ARMY<br>Opa<br>Mpa<br>To <b>tal</b> | <u>FY 92</u><br>-1.2<br>4.0<br>-4.1<br>-1.3 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-3.6<br>-9.8<br>-13.4 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-3.7<br>-12.2<br>-15.9 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-3.8<br>-16.6<br>-20.4 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-4.0<br>-17.1<br>-21.1 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-4.0<br>-17.6<br>-21.6 |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| USDH-                                   | -119  | (Civil<br>-119                        | ian Perso<br>-119                      | onnel End<br>-119                      | Strengt<br>-119                        | h)<br>-119                             |
|   | -616  | (Milita<br>-616                       | ry Perso<br>-616                       | nnel End<br>-616                       | Strength<br>-616                       | 1)<br>-616                             |

P. <u>Reduce Illustrators and Graphic Technicians</u> - As a result of improved standard PC-based graphics packages the number of personnel employed to develop graphics can be significantly reduced. The up-front investment is relatively small in comparison to the \$12-\$13M annual savings and the reduction of 370 civilian spaces.

|  | (TOA \$ in millions)                   |  |   |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| O&M, ARMY<br>Omar<br>Rdte<br>Opa<br>Mpa<br>Total | <u>FY 92</u><br>5<br>-<br>.3<br>3<br>5 | FY 93<br>-5.7<br>0<br>1<br>.5<br>9<br>-6.3 | FY 94<br>-12.2<br>1<br>1<br>.5<br>-1.5<br>-13.4 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-12.6<br>1<br>1<br>-2.0<br>-14.8 | FY 96<br>-13.2<br>1<br>1<br>-2.1<br>-15.5 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-13.5<br>1<br>1<br>-2.2<br>-15.9 |  |
| USDH   | -122<br>-32                            | -370                                       | ian Perso<br>-370<br>hry Perso<br>-64           | -370   | -370                                      | -370   |  |

Q. <u>Consolidate Official Mail and Personal Mail</u> - The mail and distribution function is duplicative at present since official mail is now being distributed by Information Mission Area personnel and personal mail is distributed by Adjutant General Postal Units. This requires two mail rooms and two sets of personnel. This management initiative transfers the official mail function to the existing postal structure to perform within available resources.

8

### **DMRD** Continuation Sheet

(IOA \$ in millions)

|           | <u>FY 92</u><br>- 4 | <u>FY 93</u> | <u>FY 94</u><br>-3.5 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-3.6 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-4.1 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-3.8 |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| OEM, ARMY | • ·                 | -4.1         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| MPA       | 2 `                 | 6            | -1.1                 | -1.4                 | -1.5                 | -1.5                 |
| RDTE      | •                   | 1            | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    |
| TOTAL     | 6                   | -2.8         | -4.7                 | -5.1                 | -5.7                 | -5.4                 |
| •         |                     |              | ian.Perso            |                      |                      |                      |
|           | -79                 | -165         | -166                 | -166                 | -166                 | -166                 |
|           | -1                  |              | ry Perso             |                      |                      |                      |
|           | -21                 | -45          | -45                  | -45                  | -45                  | -45                  |

R. <u>Automate telephone Directory Service</u> - This initiative will install automated telephone directory equipment at Army switchboards reducing operational hours of assisted service to one shift per day with a resultant saving of 281 civilian spaces. Army will invest \$4M in FY 1991 and \$7.2M IN FY 1992 to accomplish this.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O&M, ARMY<br>OPA<br>MPA<br>Total | <u>FY 92</u><br>8<br>8.0<br>-2.3<br>4.9 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-7.3<br>-3.1<br>-10.4 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-7.5<br>-3.4<br>-10.9 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-7.7<br>-4.6<br>-12.3 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-8.0<br>-4.8<br>-12.8 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-8.2<br>-4.9<br>-13.1 |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| USDH-                            | -141                                    | (Civil<br>-141                        | ian Perso<br>-141                     | onnel End<br>-141                     | Strengt<br>-141                       | h)<br>-141                            |

(Military Personnel End Strength) -94 -94 -94 -94 -94 -94

S: <u>Print Publications and Forms to Demand</u> - Army believes that it can eliminate significant levels of nonessential printing by printing to actual demand instead of maintaining stockage levels. Investment required to purchase electronic printing equipment.

#### (TOA \$ in millions)

| OSM, ARMY    | <u>FY 92</u><br>-24.0 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-28.0 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-35.4 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-43.5 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-58.5 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-71.9 |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| OPA<br>Total | -                     | -<br>-28.0            | 3.5<br>-31.9          |                       | 9.7<br>-48.8          | 13.0<br>-58.9         |
| IUIAL        | -24.0                 | -20.0                 | -21.2                 | -3/.0                 | -40.0                 | -30.3                 |

T. <u>Transfer Remaining Publications Management Personnel to DOIM</u> - This initiative eliminates the remaining installation management publications

### DMRD Continuation Sheet

personnel from BASOPS and transfers the mission to the installation Director of Information Management. Savings will be 32 civilian spaces.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O&M, ARMY<br>MCA<br>RDTE<br>Total | FY 92<br>5<br>1<br>2<br>9                                    | <u>FY 93</u><br>5<br>1<br>2<br>9 | <u>FY 94</u><br>5<br>1<br>2<br>9 | <u>FY 95</u><br>5<br>1<br>3<br>-1.0 | <u>FY 96</u><br>6<br>2<br>3<br>-1.0 | <u>FY 97</u><br>6<br>2<br>3<br>-1.0 |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| -                                 | (Civilian Personnel End Strength)<br>-32 -32 -32 -32 -32 -32 |                                  |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                   | -2   | (Milita:<br>-2                   | ry Person<br>-2                  | nel End<br>-2                       | Strength<br>-2                      | )<br>-2                             |

U. <u>Software Engineering</u> - By reducing and consolidating software engineering assets, programs and centers in the Army considerable savings can be made. <u>This initiative centralizes design</u>, development and maintenance of Army programs. It removes administrative, business oriented ADP systems from major command and field operating agencies and consolidates software engineering assets into established software engineering centers. All life cycle software engineering for the Army will be done centrally. Anticipated savings exceed \$50M annually with a reduction of 1,019 civilian spaces.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O&M, ARMY<br>MPA<br>OMAR<br>RDTE-<br>Total | <u>FY 92</u><br>-5.0<br>-1.8<br>-<br>-1.0<br>-7.8 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-46.6<br>-5.1<br>-3.3<br>-55.0 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-48.3<br>-6.7<br>1<br>-3.4<br>-58.4 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-49.8<br>-8.9<br>1<br>-3.5<br>-62.2 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-51.5<br>-9.2<br>1<br>-3.6<br>-64.3 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-52.8<br>-10.1<br>1<br>-3.7<br>-66.7 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| USDH                                       | -1017   | (Civil<br>-1019<br>(Milita                     | ian Perso<br>-1019<br>ary Perso                     | onnel End<br>-1019<br>onnel End                     | Strengt<br>-1019<br>Strength                        | h)<br>-1019<br>1)                                    |
|  | -232  | -233   | -233  | -233  | -233  | -233   |

V. <u>Restructure Security Activities</u> - Efficiencies can be gained by eliminating MP functions of crime prevention education and AWOL apprehension. Commanders will continue to emphasize crime prevention and civil authorities will continue to apprehend soldiers that are AWOL. Civilian space savings of 38 will be realized.

### **DMRD** Continuation Sheet

### (TOA **\$** in millions)

| O&M, ARMY<br>RDTE<br>MPA<br>Total | <u>FY 92</u><br>4<br>-<br>-1.4<br>-1.8 | <u>FY 93</u><br>-1.0<br>1<br>-3.9<br>-5.1 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-1.1<br>1<br>-5.0<br>-6.2 | <u>FY 95</u><br>-1.1<br>1<br>-5.8<br>-7.1 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-1.2<br>1<br>-6.0<br>-7.3 | <u>FY 97</u><br>-1.2<br>1<br>-6.2<br>-7.6 |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                   | * • •                                  |   | ian Perso                                 |   |   | -   |
| USDH-                             | -38                                    | -38                                       | -38                                       | -38                                       | -38                                       | -38                                       |
|                                   | -183                                   | (Milita<br>-183                           | ry Perso<br>-183                          | nnel End<br>-183                          | Strength<br>-183                          | 1)<br>-183                                |

W. <u>Industrial Fund Productivity Initiatives</u> - Numerous Total Quality Management initiatives are planned for these activities which will improve efficiency and reduce costs. These include modernization of equipment, streamlining of work flow and other TQM initiatives. The Army Industrial Fund Budget captured some degree of cost reduction in the projected rates and prices to customers but did not anticipate the full extent of such improvements.

While the total savings are made up of many smaller component initiatives, the major items include (a) streamlining overhead structure, -\$6.5M ,(b) modernization of the Red River Road Wheel and Track Shoe Manufacturing Facility, -\$6.8M ,(c) installation of shop floor control and computer integrated manufacturing systems, -\$.3M, enhancement of machine tool and test equipment ,-\$.4M, (d) extension of the Productivity Enhancements, Efficiencies, and Rewards (PEER) Program to four more arsenals (program saved \$4M in <u>ONE</u> location last year), (e) Value Engineering programs continuance, -\$16.5M , (f) purchase of new beam welder technology , -\$1.8M, and other similar smaller initiatives.

### (TOA \$ in millions)

| O&M, ARMY<br>WTCV<br>AMMO<br>OPA-<br>MSLS<br>ACFT<br>TOTAL | <u>FY 92</u><br>-36.0<br>-4.1<br>-2.3<br>-1.8<br>4<br>7<br>-45.3 | FY 93<br>-36.0<br>-4.1<br>-2.3<br>-1.8<br>4<br>7<br>-45.3 | <u>FY 94</u><br>-36.0<br>-4.1<br>-2.3<br>-1.8<br>4<br>7<br>-45.3 | FY 95<br>-36.0<br>-4.1<br>-2.3<br>-1.8<br>4<br>7<br>-45.3 | <u>FY 96</u><br>-36.0<br>-4.1<br>-2.3<br>-1.8<br>4<br>7<br>-45.3 | FY 97     -36.0     -4.1     -2.3     -1.8    4    7     -45.3    4    7     -45.3 |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| USDH-  | •  | (Civil:   | ian Perso  | onnel End   | Strengt  | h)   |
| TOTAL DMRD 945   | -119.4   | -236-8  | -262.2   | -287.9  | -307.9   | -326.2   |

·

<u>No. 945</u>

# DMRD Continuation Sheet

| DMRD | INITIATIVE            | <u>FY91</u> | FY 92        | FY 93           | <u>FY 94</u> | FY95   | FY 96  | FY 97  |         |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 9454 | CONSOL REEN           | +           | 2            | 6               | 6            | 6      | . 7    | 7      |         |
|      | ELIM CFSC             |             |              |                 | -1.8         |        |        |        |         |
|      | CONSOL DRCS           |             |              |                 | -1.8         |        |        |        |         |
|      |                       |             |              |                 | -2.1         |        |        |        |         |
|      | CORR BGDE             |             |              |                 |              |        | _      |        |         |
|      | ELIM MARKS            | <u> </u>    | 1            |                 |              |        |        | 2      |         |
| 945F | REDUCE ACRFT          | -           | -10.5        | -10.8           | -11.2        | -11.5  | -11.9  | -12.2  |         |
| 945G | XFER MILK             |             | -2.4         | -2.4            | -2.4         | -2.5   | -2.5   | -2.5   |         |
| 945H | RED STUDIES           |             | -1.8         | -1.8            | -1.8         | -2.1   | -2.1   | -2.5   |         |
| 9451 | CENTRALIZE<br>TAADS   |             | 3.4          | -13. <b>9</b>   | -15.6        | -17.6  | -18.9  | -20.5  |         |
| 945J | ELIM. TSA             | •           | 2            | <del>-</del> .6 | б            | 7      | 7      | 7      |         |
| 945K | AAA REORG             | 4.6         | -5.3         | 5.4             | -5.5         | -5.7   | -5.8   | -6.0   | •       |
| 945L | REDUCE USAR<br>TRAVEL |             | <b>-10.0</b> | -10.0           | -10.0        | -10.0  | -10.0  | -10.0  |         |
| 945M | CONSOL EEO            |             | 3            | -2.9            | -3.0         | -3.1   | -3.2   | -3.3   | •       |
| 945N | CONSOL BUD            | . <b>م</b>  | ·<br>-1.8    | -8.0            | -8.3         | -8.5   | -8.8   | -9.0   |         |
| 9450 | COMM CNTRS            | 8.0         | 2.85         | -3.6            | -3.7         | -3.8   | -4.0   | -4.0   |         |
| 945P | RED GRAPHICS          |             | 2            | -5.3            | -11.9        | -12.8  | -13.2  | -13.7  |         |
| 945Q | MAIL ROOM 🗸           |             | 4            | -2.2            | -3.6         | -3.7   | -4.2   | -3.9   |         |
| 945R | UPGRADE //            | 4.0         | 7. <b>2</b>  | -7.3            | -7.5         | -7.7   | -8.0   | -8.2   |         |
| 945S | REDUCE PUBS           |             | -24.0        | -28.0           | -31.9        | -37.0  | -48.8  | -58.9  |         |
| 945T | BASOPS PUBS           | 1           | 9            | 9               | 9            | -1.0   | -1.0   | -1.0   |         |
| 945U | SOFTWARE ENG          | ~           | -6.0         | -49.9           | -51.7        | -53.3  | -55.1  | -56.7  |         |
| 945V | SECURITY ACT          |             | 4            | -1.2            | -1.2         | -1.2   | -1.3   | -1.3   |         |
| 945W | AIF PROD INC          |             | -45.3        | -45.3           | -45.3        | -45.3  | -45.3  | -45.3  |         |
|      | TOTAL                 | 16.5        | -106.8       | -207.3          | -224.0       | -235.6 | -253.2 | -268.5 | -1279.1 |

## DMRD Continuation Sheet

SERVICE REDISTRIBUTION OF WEDGE

| APPROP                | <u>FY 92</u> | <u>FY 93</u>      | <u>FY 94</u> | FY 95  | <u>FY 96</u> | <u>FY 97</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|
| OMA                   | -96.6        | -183.0            | -202.8       | -216.6 | -237.1       | -255.2       |
| OMAR                  | -10.0        | -10.1             | -10.1        | -10.1  | -10.1        | -10.1        |
| ACFT                  | 7            | 7                 | 7            | 7      | 7            | 7            |
| MSLS                  | 4            | 4                 | 4            | 4      | 4            | 4            |
| WCTV                  | -4.1         | -4.1              | -4.1         | -4.1   | -4.1         | -4.1         |
| AMMO                  | -2.3         | -2.3              | -2.3         | -2.3   | -2.3         | -2.3         |
| OPA                   | 10.5         | -1.3 <sup>-</sup> | 2.2          | 4.7    | 7.9          | 11.2         |
| RDTE                  | -3.2         | -5.6              | -5.8         | -6.2   | -6.3         | -6.8         |
| TOTAL                 | -106.8       | -207.4            | -224.0       | -235.6 | -253.2       | -268.4       |
| AMOUNT IN<br>WEDGE    | -150.0       | -150.0            | -250.0       | -200.0 | -240.6       | -294.3       |
| REDISTRIBUTED         | 106.8        | 150 <b>.0</b>     | 224.0        | 200.0  | 240.6        | 268.4        |
| REMAINING IN<br>WEDGE | -43.2        | 0                 | -26.0        | 0      | ·_ 0         | -25.9        |

<u>No. 945</u>

1 1

## **DMRD** Continuation Sheet

| DMR   | DMR INITIATIVE FY 91 FY 92 FY 93 FY 94 FY 95 FY 96 FY 97 |                    |                      |            |       |              |              |              |  |
|-------|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| -     |  | <u>r 1 91</u><br>0 | <u>r 1 92</u><br>-27 | <u>-27</u> |       | <u>FY 95</u> | <u>FY 96</u> | <u>FY 97</u> |  |
| 945A  | CONSOL REEN  |                    |                      | •          | -27   | -27          | -27          | -27          |  |
| 945B  | ELIM CFSC  | 0                  | -54                  | -48        | -42   | -42          | -42          | -42          |  |
| 945C  | CONSOL DRCS  | Đ                  | -69                  | -69        | -69   | -69          | -69          | -69          |  |
| 945D  | CORR BGDE  | 0                  | -110                 | -110       | -110  | -110         | -110         | -110         |  |
| 945E  | ELIM MARKS UNIT  | 0                  | -5                   | -5         | -5    | -5           | -5           | -5           |  |
| 945F  | REDUCE ACRFT   | 0                  | -5                   | -10        | -10   | -10          | -10          | -10          |  |
| 945G  | XFER MILK  | 0                  | -34                  | -34        | -34   | -34          | -34          | -34          |  |
| 945H  | REDUCE STUDIES   | 0                  | 0                    | 0          | 0     | 0            | 0            | 0            |  |
| 9451  | CENTRALIZE<br>TAADS                                      | 0                  | -340                 | -370       | -410  | -450         | -510         | -510         |  |
| 945J  | ELIMINATE TSA  | 0                  | -12                  | -12        | -12   | -12          | -12          | -12          |  |
| 945K  | AAA REORG  | 0                  | -95                  | -95        | -95   | -95          | -95          | -95          |  |
| 945L  | REDUCE USAR<br>TRAVEL                                    | 0                  | 0                    | 0          | Ō     | Û            | 0            | 0            |  |
| 945 M | CONSOL EEO   | 0                  | -7                   | -57        | -57   | -57          | -57          | -57          |  |
| 945N  | CONSOL BUD FUN   | 0                  | -299                 | -299       | -299  | -299         | -299         | -299         |  |
| 9450  | COMM CENTERS   | 0                  | -119                 | -119       | -119  | -119         | -119         | -119         |  |
| 945P  | REDUCE<br>GRAPHICS                                       | 0                  | -122                 | -370       | -370  | -370         | -370         | -370         |  |
| 945Q  | MAIL RM CONS   | 0                  | · -79                | -165       | -166  | -166         | -166         | -166         |  |
| 945R  | UPGRADE<br>PHONES  | Ŭ                  | -141                 | -141       | -141  | -141         | -141         | -141         |  |
| 945S  | REDUCE PUBS  | Q                  | 0                    | 0          | 0     | 0            | 0            | 0            |  |
| 945T  | BASOPS PUBS  | -32                | -32                  | -32        | -32   | -32          | -32          | -32          |  |
| 945U  | SOFTWARE ENG   | 0                  | -1017                | -1019      | -1019 | -1019        | -1019        | -1019        |  |
| 945V  | SECURITY ACT   | . 0                | -38                  | -38        | -38   | -38          | -38          | -38          |  |
| 945W  | AIF PROD INC   |                    | -86                  | -86        | -86   | -86          | -86          | -86          |  |
|       | TOTAL  | 32                 | -2691                | -3106      | -3141 | -3181        | -3241        | -3241        |  |

15

### DMRD Continuation Sheet

ALTERNATIVE 1: The Army's plan, which now proposes savings through FY 97 of \$1.27 billion, involves reapplication of all Military manpower savings achieved through these initiatives to other unspecified Army Military manning needs and priorities. The Army's plan does not achieve the level of savings proposed in the Army Budget Estimate submission, which was \$1.35 billion. The Alternative Estimate reduces Military manpower and takes the additional savings associated with that reduction. This action achieves savings of \$1.54 billion, exceeding the original Army BES proposal of \$1.35 billion. The reductions in Military manpower and the savings from that reduction are shown on the following tables.

<u>No. 945</u>

# DMRD Continuation Sheet

| DMR           | INITIATIVE            | <u>FY 92</u> | <u>FY 93</u> | <u>FY 94</u> | <u>FY 95</u> | <u>FY 96</u> | <u>FY 97</u> |   |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 945A          | CONSOL REEN           | -75          | -145         | -225         | -248         | -248         | -248         |   |
| 945B          | ELIM CFSC             | -28          | -28          | -34          | -38          | -40          | -40          |   |
| 945C          | CONSOL DRCS           | -31          | -31          | -31          | -31          | -31          | -31          |   |
| 945D          | CORR BGDE             | -12          | -12          | -12          | -12          | -12          | -12          |   |
| 945E          | ELIM MARKS UNIT       | -56          | -56          | -56          | -56          | -56          | -56          |   |
| 945 <b>F</b>  | <b>REDUCE ACRFT</b>   | 0            | -12          | -12          | -12          | -18          | -18          |   |
| 945G          | XFER MILK<br>Plant    | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |   |
| 945H          | REDUCE STUDIES        | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |   |
| 945I          | CENTRALIZE<br>TAADS   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |   |
| 9 <b>4</b> 5J | ELIMINATE TSA         | -1           | -1           | -1           | -1           | -1           | -1           |   |
| 945K          | AAA REORG             | 0            | -5           | -5           | -5           | -5           | -5           |   |
| 945L          | REDUCE USAR<br>TRAVEL | .0           | 0            | 0            | 0            | C            | . 0          |   |
| 945M          | CONSOL EEO            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |   |
| 945N          | CONSOL BUD FUN        | 0            | 0.           | Ó            | . 0          | 0            | 0            |   |
| 9450          | COMM CENTERS          | -616         | -616         | -616         | -616         | -616         | -616         |   |
| 945P          | REDUCE<br>GRAPHICS    | -32          | -64          | -64          | -64          | -64          | -64          |   |
| 945Q          | MAIL RM CONS          | -21          | -45          | -45          | -45          | -45          | -45          | - |
| 945R          | UPGRADE<br>PHONES     | -94          | -94          | -94          | -94          | -94          | -94          | _ |
| 945 <b>S</b>  | REDUCE PUBS           | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | • |
| 945T          | BASOPS PUBS           | -2           | -2           | -2           | -2           | -2           | -2           |   |
| 945U          | SOFTWARE ENG          | -232         | -233         | -233         | -233         | -233         | -233         |   |
| 945V          | SECURITY ACT          | -183         | -183         | -183         | -183         | -183         | -183         |   |
| 945W          | AIF PROD INC          | 0            | 0            | 0            | C            | 0            | 0            |   |
|               | TOTAL                 | -1383        | -1527        | -1613        | -1640        | -1648        | -1648        |   |
|               |                       |              |              |              | •            |              |              |   |

16

## **DMRD** Continuation Sheet

ALTERNATIVE 1- ARMY REDISTRIBUTION PLUS MPA RESOURCES

| APPROP                   | <u>FY 91</u> | <u>FY 92</u>   | <u>FY 93</u> | <u>FY 94</u> | <u>FY 95</u>  | EY.96          | FY 97. |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------|
| OMA                      | 4.6          | -96.6          | -183.0       | -202.8       | -216.6        | -237.1         | -255.2 |
| OMAR                     | 0            | -10            | -10.1        | -10.1        | -10.1         | -10.1          | -10.1  |
| ACFT                     | · 0          | 7              | 7            | 7            | •.7           | 7              | 7      |
| MSLS                     | 0            | -:4            | 4            | 4            | 4             | 4              | 4      |
| WCTV                     | 0            | -4.1           | -4.1         | -4.1         | -4.1          | -4.1           | -4.1   |
| AMMO                     | 0            | -2.3           | -2.3         | -2.3         | -2.3          | -2.3           | -2.3   |
| OPA                      | 12           | 10.5           | -1.3         | 2.2          | 4.7           | 7.9            | 11.2   |
| RDTE                     | 1            | -3.2           | -5.6         | -5.8         | -6.2          | -6.3           | -6.8   |
| MPA                      | 0            | -12.5          | -29.4        | -38.2        | -52. <b>2</b> | -54.8          | -57.7  |
| TOTAL                    | 16.5         | -119.3         | -236.9       | -262.2       | -287.9        | -307. <b>9</b> | -326.1 |
| Service<br>Estimate -    |              | -15 <b>0.0</b> | -150.0       | -250.0       | -200.0        | -240.6         | -294.3 |
| Redistributed            |              | 119.3          | 150.0        | 250.0        | 200.0         | 240.6          | 294.3  |
| Remaining in wedge       |              | -30.7          | 0            | 0.           | O             | . 0            | 0      |
| Delta*to Svc<br>Estimate | 16.5         | -              | -86.9        | -12.2        | -87.9         | -67.3          | -31.8  |
|                          | icates       |                | in excess    | a of set     | vice est      | imate          |        |

\* indicates savings in excess of service estimate

17

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX I SENIOR OFFICER REVIEW GROUP

a. The <u>Senior Officer Review Group (SORG)</u> was the first review group to assess the VANGUARD vision at the end of Phase I on 30-31 May 1990. VANGUARD contracted with Military Professional Resources Incorporated for organizing the SORG which was comprised of General Walter T. Kerwin, USA Ret., General Glenn K. Otis, USA Ret., Lieutenant General Frederic J. Brown, USA Ret. and Dr. Harry West (BG USAR-Ret.). VANGUARD briefed the VANGUARD Vision at the beginning of the SORG. They responded with a report to the Project VANGUARD Director in which each member provided key insights concerning the VANGUARD Vision as well as general perspectives on the future organization of the Army.

b. The SORG served VANGUARD by providing a key check on the VANGUARD Vision with the insights of retired senior Army leaders who were intimately familiar with the Army's culture yet divorced from its day-to-day responsibilities. It encouraged "thinking the unthinkable;" finding out how far the Army can be cut without "breaking the Army," as well as finding the "essence of the Army." The SORG also reinforced VANGUARD's preferred tactic of "consensus-building" with the MACOMs and HQDA in order to develop initiatives which would be sold to the collective senior Army leadership rather than developed in secrecy, approved in outline or concept form, and then forced on the Army from the top down.

c. The SORG approved the general contours of VANGUARD's methodology while recommending additional reductions including "zero-basing" FOAs and Staff Support Agencies (SSAs), consolidation of certain installation support and IMA functions on a geographical basis, and pursuing "privatization" of support functions to a greater extent.

d. Additional recommendations included developing three notional Army endstrength models of different sizes in order to analyze different models of Army TDA structure which would best support an Army scheduled to decline during the POM years, but to an as-yet unknown end-strength. VANGUARD initiatives could be assessed as to how each would support an Army of 580,000 Active Component military personnel, one with an Active Component of 450,000, and one with an Active Component of 300,000. These in turn could help develop a "VANGUARD Vision" with the flexibility to assess initiatives against several alternative sizes of supported force in order to derive maximum flexibility.

e. Also included were detailed assessments of key initiatives likely to be included in the final iteration VANGUARD Vision. In the personnel/manpower arena, SORG recommendations were virtually unanimous in favor of consolidation at the highest level, privatization of selected pay and medical programs, and extending contracting to such functions as Military Entrance Processing Station (MEPS) operations. In addition to contracting of certain training functions, the SORG recommended consolidation of institutional training and education at TRADOC, and reassessing how IET/AIT should be

### VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII APPENDIX I, SENIOR OFFICER REVIEW GROUP 15 December 1990

accomplished between the TDA and TO&E Army. In a similar vein suggestions were offered for increased use of privatization in BASOPS as well as RDT&E with increased procurement of off-the-shelf end-items procured directly from industry. SORG members expected manpower and cost savings in the Information Management Area (IMA) in the POM years due to the advancing pace of technology as well as consolidation initiatives. SORG suggestions essential reinforced VANGUARD's direction and helped shape early initiatives.

### CHAPTER XVILAPPENDIX J AUTOMATION MANAGEMENT

#### a. Requirements Development.

(1) The system was designed to support Project VANGUARD. There was no intent to establish a system for army-wide use following the project. Where possible, existing formats, databases, and report capability were used to support the team. Throughout the project, USAFISA provided updated and revised databases that were modified for use by the study teams. Ongoing projects such as TAADS-R, SAMAS, and Force Builder were not integrated into the VANGUARD System.

(2) Requirements were integrated as required. As the concept for analysis evolved, requirements for automation were validated and integrated into the overall architecture.

(3) The project was short term. There was no established ADP Steering Committee or similar group to screen, evaluate, and prioritize requirements for automation. Changes to the basic requirements were integrated into the overall architecture when approved by the Chief, Concepts Team or ADP Project Manager.

b. Project Management. The project was managed by an in-house Project Manager and augmented with contractor support. Assets used to support the project were provided from existing contracts and funded by specific appropriation.

(1) Requirements, Configuration, and Design:

(a) Requirements. Initial requirements for the system were established by the Deputy Director. The team would be composed of approximately 70 personnel and require direct access to various army databases to conduct the analysis for the VANGUARD worksite and various locations throughout the commands.

#### (b) Configuration.

<u>1</u> Basic system configuration consisted of a local area network linking Director, Deputy Director, Team Chiefs and all team members. Hardware used to configure the system consisting of 30 UNYSIS, 386-20 work stations, one 386-33 AST file server equipped with a 660 MEG HDD, and a local area network with Novell Netware software. The basis configuration is illustrated at Figure XVII-J-1.

 $\underline{2}$  Graphics capability was supplemented with the addition of second LAN supporting six Macintosh PC.

<u>3</u> Communications and remote operations were supported by 12 Zenith Super Sport 286 Laptop Computers and three toll free dial-up nodes. PC Anywhere software was use as communications software...

(c) Design. System was designed by Graph Tech with guidance from the Project Manager. All work stations were linked on a LAN. A separate Macintosh LAN was established linking the six Macintosh Pcs. The dispersed layout of both LAN required cabling and a repeater to amplify the signal to all work stations.

(d) LAN Layout: Illustration of LAN Layout is shown at Figure XVII-J-2.

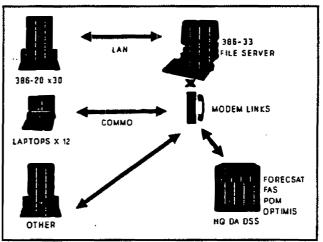
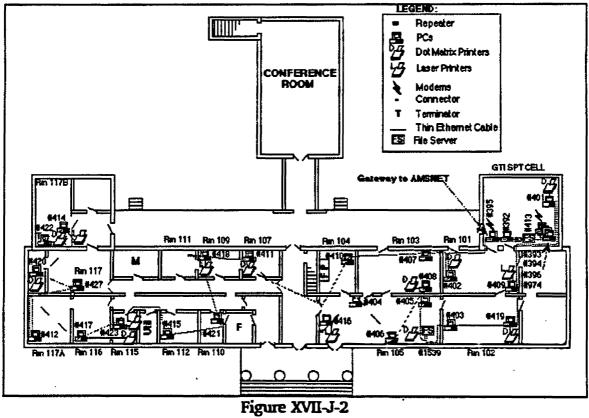


Figure XVII-J-1 Configuration Design



LAN Layout

XVII-J-2

(e) Funds. Funds were provided for the automation from the overall VANGUARD allocation. Funds for computer supplies were managed by Graph Tech as a part of the basic contract. The matrix shown below shows the major fund distribution for automation support.

| Category         | · Budget   | Spent      |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| Contract Support | \$ 185,000 | \$ 185,000 |
| Equipment        | \$ 255,000 | \$ 255,000 |
| Totals           | \$ 440,000 | \$ 440,000 |

(2) LAN, ADP, and Data Management.

(a) LAN. Graph Tech assigned a LAN administrator. The daily maintenance and system backups were performed by the LAN administrator. As the project matured, several of the daily report generation routines were assumed by the LAN administrator. System backups were conducted daily due to the magnitude of change. Frequent power interruptions required restoration from backup files. As the LAN was restricted to a 660 MEG storage capacity, the LAN manager constantly monitored the available disk space and coordinate closely with the Project Manager to maintain the maximum amount of free space on the LAN. At time when system demands brought the usage to above 70 percent, the response time was significantly decreased. By closely monitoring usage and available storage space, the LAN manager was able to preclude almost all system crashes.

(b) ADP. ADP was managed by the Project Manager. The requirements for additional reports and data displays were managed on an ad hoc basis. Management process is shown at figure XVII-J-3. Support was designed for the project with off the shelf software where possible. For VANGUARD unique requirements, programming was accomplished using Clipper and Foxplus.

The following guidelines were used:

<u>1</u> Provide common baseline to all teams.

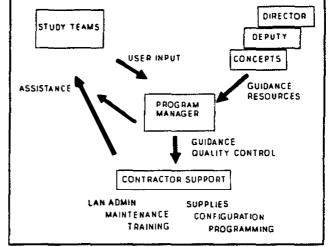
<u>2</u> Divide the baseline among the analysis teams according to functional and budget lines.

<u>3</u> Capture results and recommendations in readily accessible format to provide reports and summaries.

<u>4</u> Deconflict results among teams and against evolving changes reflected in Army databases.

5 Summarize approved recommendations in transferable data format to allow integration into Army automated systems.

(c) Data Management. Data used to support the analysis was derived from the Army systems. The following data were extracted for use by VANGUARD:





1 TAADS. TAADS was used as the basic analysis tool for the

Project. The other sources of information, such as the PBG or FAs, lacked adequate detail to support the required level of analysis. The billet level detail was required to establish the level of resources committed to functions and missions. The process was the three steps:

-- Establish the base case. This was done with the May 1990 TAADS. The data were extracted and provided to the teams for study and analysis. At the outset, all teams members recognized that the authorizations in the May TAADS would change based on ongoing initiatives such as BRAC, AMR/DMR, QUICKSILVER, and assorted wedges applied but not spread to MACOM and UIC level.

-- Compare against new data. When the Fall 1990 AUTS process was completed, USAFISA provided the latest approved TAADS. The billets selected for reduction of elimination were compared, line-by-line, against the changes in the Fall TAADS. There was a reduction to the initiatives and decrements of approximately 20 percent.

-- Adjust the decrements. Following the comparison with the Fall TAADS, the teams reviewed the decrements and adjusted accordingly following coordination with the appropriate MACOM. The results was a deconflicted position on all appropriate POM wedges. MACOM, PE, UIC, and MDEP level were provided. The process is illustrated at figure XVII-J-4.

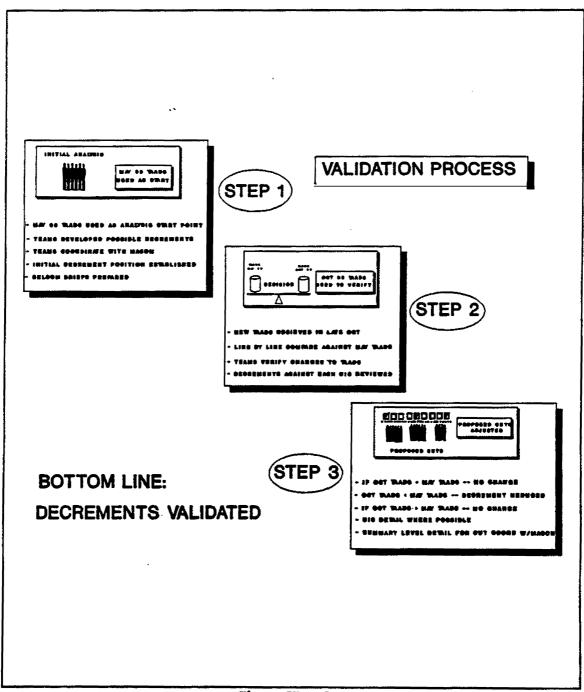


Figure XVII-J-4 POM Decrement Adjustment Process

<u>2</u> Force Accounting System (FAS). The latest approved M Force was provided by USAFISA and used by the teams to verify the programmed changes. As the FAS was modified, the updated data was made available for the teams. The data was maintained "online" for multiuser access.

<u>3</u> PROBE. The data base was provided by DA PAE and was available online for multiuser access. There was no updated version received following initial data received in June 1990.

 $\underline{4}$  ASIP. The data was provided by DCSENG and used to verify the organizations stationed at the various installations. The database was not updated subsequent to June 1990.

(3) Software Design and Development.

(a) Design. Design of the VANGUARD unique system was accomplished by the Project Manager. Using a brief definition of the process from the Deputy Director, the MIS design was completed integrating the overall requirements for automation and the analysis effort.

1 The system design was constrained by the limitation of 40 MEG storage capacity on each of the workstations. The smallest database was 9 MEG; the largest was 15MEG.

<u>2</u> Central access multiuser database was not used as the response time with a potential of 20 users accessing the same database would have been unacceptable. Additionally, hardware peculiarities and difficulties with the expanded memory management of the Clipper, Summer 87 software prohibited the use of a central database for access.

(b) Development. System was developed in four modules. Each module provided the teams with a unique analysis:

<u>1</u> Lookup Module. Query system to develop base case for selected portions of the TDA force. Allows user to gain summary or line detail on query based on variables from TDA. By inputing a UIC, Command, AMSCO, SWCC or Locations or any combination, the analyst could generate a summary level report based on the query. The module was used to complete the initial inventory of selected portions of the TDA.

 $\underline{2}$  Analysis Module. Developed selected portions of the TDA for

#### XVII-J-6

further analysis. Using criteria similar to the Lookup Module, the analyst was able to create a summary of the selected portions. Creates a database used to generate all reports for the reports module. Provides summary level detail of selected decrements or increments to measure the marginal change from the base case.

<u>3</u> Cost Module. Develops PE level cost data for selected units, commands, teams, or initiatives. By selecting a command, UIC, initiative, or program element, a summary level of costing information was developed on screen or in hard report format. The teals used the module to determine the cost benefit of each of the initiatives prior to inclusion in the program. Additionally a detailed cost model was developed and used by the Economic Analysis team. The model developed detailed costs associated with each initiative, and included data on relocation and PCS costs, RIF, and pay data for civilian and military members. The detailed cost model is discussed in a later appendix of this report.

<u>4</u> Reports Module. Output formats used to generate weekly summary data reports for team chiefs and Project Director. Summary of reports is shown at Figure XVII-J-5 at the right. Reports were provided to the teams for internal management of progress and to allow for coordination across functions or program elements.

| Output Reports  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <u>Report</u><br>MACOM Summary<br>MACOM Detail<br>MACOM Targets | <u>Display</u><br>Function, Manpower, \$<br>Function, SWCC, Manpower, <b>\$</b><br>Function, FY, Para, Line, Title<br>Manpower, <b>\$</b> |  |  |  |
| Study Summary   | Function, MACOM, Manpower, \$   |  |  |  |
| Study Detail  | Function, FY, SWCC, Manpower, \$  |  |  |  |
| Study Targets   | Function, FY, MACOM, Manpower,\$  |  |  |  |

Figure XVII-J-5 Output Reports

(4) Training.

(a) Off The Shelf. Training was conducted by GraphTech for the software packages as shown in figure XVII-J-6:

<u>1</u> Word Perfect 5.1 Beginner Level. 45 Personnel trained.

<u>2</u> DBase III Plus. Beginner Level. 30 personnel trained.

<u>3</u> Lotus 1-2-3. Beginner and Intermediate Level. 50 personnel trained.

<u>4</u> Harvard Graphics. 30 personnel trained.

 $\frac{5}{5} \qquad Macintosh$ Familiarization. 10 personnel trained.

## (b) VANGUARD Unique.

<u>1</u> System Overview. All were trained. Initial orientation was accomplished through a CPX using data extracted for a single installation. Teams were required to conduct an analysis of the installation and present the results to the director. Following the CPX, teams examined the data for the allocated portion of the force. Adjustments were made to the data and reallocated, as required.

2 Main and Analysis Package. Data personnel (two per team).

3 Up and Downloading. Data personnel (two per team).

4 Report Generation. Data personnel (two per team).

(c) On Site Contact Training. Graph Tech provided one-on-one training for specific problems encountered.

(5) Automated Data Processing (ADP). ADP support for the Project was developed following definition of the goals and general agreement on the analysis methodology.

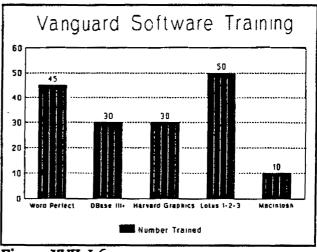


Figure XVII-J-6 Macintosh Software Training

(6) Maintenance and Disestablishment.

(a) Maintenance. Routine maintenance was performed by Graph Tech. System maintenance was scheduled between 0600-0800 daily, reducing potential conflict with team users. There were no major maintenance problems. Individual workstation maintenance was conducted on an as required basis.

(b) Disestablishment. LAN was disestablished and equipment prepared for redistributed as determined by the Office, Secretary of the Army. Property accountability was developed based on the Graph Tech inventory and coordination between VANGUARD administration section and USAPOISA, DA, DCSOPS.

#### XVII-J-9

...

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

.

#### CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX K STUDY GROUP FACILITIES/ADMINISTRATION

a. GENERAL. Once the charter for a VANGUARD Task Force was approved efforts got underway quickly to provide the essential logistical support. The baseline for VANGUARD's budget and space needs was derived from previous study groups, especially the 1988 Redistribution of BASOPS/Unit Structure within TDA (ROBUST) task force. VANGUARD submitted an initial budget request in late April to MG Freitag, the Director of the Army Budget for \$ 1.3 million, which was expected to be adequate through December 1990, and would include \$ 160,000 for TDY funds for MACOM representatives. Mr. Pete Stein in the Office of the Secretary of the Army's Administrative Assistant in turn set up an account with these funds as well as provided telefax and copier machines.

b. INFORMATION SYSTEMS. As an integral part of VANGUARD's mission would involve the use of Army personnel data bases, direct computer support for VANGUARD on-site was essential. Mr. Stein provided personal computers and Mr. Dave Mercer in the DCSOPS\_IMO office allowed VANGUARD to "piggyback" on DCSOPS's omnibus computer support contract. VANGUARD's request for services with Graph-Tech Incorporated provided for a two-week training package on software, as well as on-site support by three technicians through the duration of the Task Force. The necessity to keep up with changes in the Army's personnel data bases, including TAADS, provided constant challenges for the continuous on-site support effort.

#### C. FACILITIES.

(1) In early April 1990, it became obvious as Project VANGUARD was shaping up that space for up to 75 personnel to operate would be needed by the time full operations commenced. Although locating VANGUARD in the Pentagon would offer certain advantages due to proximity to HQDA, this was not feasible due to space limitations in the Pentagon. Colonel E. R. Lefler of the Director of Management's Staff Management and Services Division offered space in the DOD building at Buzzard's Point which VANGUARD found untenable due to its inaccessibility. MDW offered space at Fort Belvoir which provided adequate space within one building which could be occupied through all but the first weeks of VANGUARD. This option proved adequate and was accepted.

(2) While facilities at Building 201 at Fort Belvoir were being prepared, the small VANGUARD Concepts Team met at space offered by the US Army Force Integration Support Agency (USAFISA) complex at Fort Belvoir. This space proved adequate for a small steering group of a dozen personnel, facilitated the transition to Building 201, and demonstrated an advantage to locating the task force at Fort Belvoir. Despite the need for numerous liaison visits to the Pentagon, the distance enabled Project VANGUARD to determine the time and frequency of liaison with members of the Headquarters.

#### VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX K 15 December 1990

SERVICES. During this time the VANGUARD Deputy Director d. performed the many details of coordination with Fort Belvoir essential for establishing the Task Force once the main body The first key step was effecting an Inter Service arrived. Agreement (ISA) with Fort Belvoir which provided services on a reimbursable basis. Every service was costed with telephone service, building maintenance, and custodial care provided by contractors; and the remainder of services by the garrison. Although telephone service was expensive, it provided a key role in the task forces' functioning and required special attention in setting up Building 201 to ensure that the right lines were installed in the team areas. Placement of personal computers in team areas was also important due to their being on a local area network and relatively fixed once installed. Despite last minute problems with the building maintenance contractor, preparation of Building 201 worked well and the building was ready for the team members to arrive beginning 15 May.

PERSONNEL. After the Concepts Team was established in e. early May, VANGUARD's charter was approved and its personnel requirements staffed. Military and civilian personnel were assigned from either MACOMs or HQDA. The MACOM personnel were nominated by their commands in accordance with a 30 April VCSA tasker (Enclosed) and assigned TDY at VANGUARD's expense. After initially planning on the DCSOPS providing five Colonel Team Chiefs, VANGUARD relied on the Total Army Personnel Command (PERSCOM) to provide most of the team chiefs. Although 75 percent of the personnel were assigned in a timely manner, the other 25 percent required another month or longer to arrive. Consequently, several key members missed essential training and required a catch-up effort which consumed valuable time during the initial weeks and proved a distraction to other members of their teams.

#### f. CONCLUSIONS.

(1) Although the need for constant support for the Task Force from the Senior Army leadership has been mentioned elsewhere in this study it was especially necessary to emphasize this support frequently in order to obtain adequate personnel and services. The Deputy Director was forced to allocate most of his efforts during the first few months to obtaining late-arriving personnel and monitoring efforts to develop adequate facilities for the Task Force. However, despite initial logistical difficulties, the decision to base Project VANGUARD at Fort Belvoir proved sound and enabled the Task Force to work in adequate facilities with Task Force personnel able to concentrate on their VANGUARD duties with minimal distractions.

#### VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX K 15 December 1990

(2) Similarly, the administrative support and information management aspects of the Task Force proved vital on a daily basis. Timely support from Graph-Tech technicians nipped numerous potential problems in the bud and allowed persons with widelyvarying degrees of computer literacy to function using the full array of data bases required by the Task Force. Heavy administrative requirements often threatened to overwork the two Savin photocopies leased by the Task Force, and preparation of reports and briefings was often delayed due to the incapacity of this model copier to copy on two-sides. VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX K 15 December 1990

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

.

.

.

S.

140

х 5

## CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX L STUDY GROUP BUDGET

a. Funding was established by Resources Services Washington of the Office of the Secretary of the Army. Services provided to Project VANGUARD were paid by military inter-departmental purchase request (MIPER). VANGUARD requested directly from the Resources Services Division.

b. An objective of VANGUARD was to hold expenditures to a minimum. The Project succeeded in achieving this objective by:

- using teleconferences;
- -- using the Pentagon Self Service Supply Centers (SSSC);
- -- having two command representatives funded for a short period of time by their parent headquarters; and
- -- requiring command representatives to use rental cars for in/around transportation and local TDY trips.

c. Total Project VANGUARD funds committed from April 1990 to January 1991 of \$824,100 are outlined below (as of 9 January 1991). The funds were spent in five major categories; automatic data processing (ADP), contractor support, the Fort Belvior Casey Building Complex, general housekeeping and travel.

#### **SUBTOTALS**

| 1  | ΔΠΩ        |
|----|------------|
| 1. | <u>n n</u> |

| a. | Equi | ipment | & | Services | 150,000 |
|----|------|--------|---|----------|---------|
|----|------|--------|---|----------|---------|

- b. Equipment & Services 250,000
- c. Services \_40,000

440,000

#### 2. CONTRACTORS

FISA

72,500 8,000 <u>16,700</u>

97,200

## VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPER XVII APPENDIX L, STUDY GROUP BUDGET 15 December 1990

| 3. | . <u>CASEY COMPLEX (Belvoir)</u> 400 |          |                 |          |                   |  |  |  |
|----|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 4. | 4. HOUSEKEEPING                      |          |                 |          |                   |  |  |  |
|    | -                                    | SSSC     |                 | 2,000    |                   |  |  |  |
|    | ь.                                   | Audio-V  | <i>l</i> isual  | 500      |                   |  |  |  |
|    | c.                                   | Copier   |                 | 6,700    |                   |  |  |  |
|    | d.                                   | Printing | 5               | 4,500    |                   |  |  |  |
|    | e.                                   | Phones   |                 | 20,000   |                   |  |  |  |
|    | <b>f.</b>                            | Custodia | al              |          |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      | (1)      | Initial Clean-u | ıp 5,900 |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      | (2)      | ISSA            | 8,100    |                   |  |  |  |
|    | g.                                   | Mainte   | nance (ISSA)    | 6,300    |                   |  |  |  |
|    | h.                                   | Utilitie | s (ISSA)        | 8,500    |                   |  |  |  |
|    | i.                                   | Fire, Po | <u>5,000</u>    |          |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      |          |                 |          | 47,000            |  |  |  |
| 5. | TRAV                                 | EL       |                 |          |                   |  |  |  |
|    | -                                    |          | nd Reps:        |          |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      |          | USAREUR         | 33,000   |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      | (2)      | WESTCOM         | 36,000   |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      | (3)      | Ft Leavenwor    | th 2,000 |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      | (4)      | War College     | 10,000   |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      | (5)      | TRADOC          | 27,500   |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      | (6)      | HSC             | 29,000   |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      | (7)      | FORSCOM         | 60,000   |                   |  |  |  |
|    |                                      | (8)      | USAISC          | 22,000   |                   |  |  |  |
|    | b.                                   | TDY      |                 | 25,000   | 219,500<br>25,000 |  |  |  |

TOTAL

<u>824,100</u>

. .

#### CHAPTER XVII, APPENDIX M COST ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

#### 17.M.1. INTRODUCTION.

#### a. GENERAL.

(1) The cost analysis methodology used for Project VANGUARD followed basic force structure costing principles. Force structure costing applies costs and factors against a structure composed of military and civilian personnel. The VANGUARD functional teams defined the structure. Then the Economic Analysis Team derived, collected, and collated cost and savings factors from various sources and applied these against the force structure using cost models.

(2) While the Army had models for costing Tables of Organization and Equipment (TOE) organizations, they had no models for costing Tables of Distribution and Allowances (TDA) organizations. VANGUARD had to develop these models.

(3) In TOE costing, an indirect cost is computed to account for the TDA slice that supports the TOE unit. Due to the recent cuts from QUICKSILVER, which took a dollar slice from the TDA (indirect cost), it was decided that this indirect cost would not be developed for TDA units to avoid the potential of double costing the TDA. This is a conservative approach and should be reviewed by the HQDA Program Analysis and Evaluation Directorate, the U.S. Army Cost and Economic Analysis Center, and the Army Budget Office after the first year's execution to capture any additional indirect savings due to VANGUARD's initiatives.

b. DEFINITION OF COSTS AND SAVINGS. Simply stated, costs are the normal expenses incurred by an organization for personnel, materiel, operations, overhead, support services, or other items. Costs are also the expenses incurred by a unit or the Army to effect a change. Savings are those dollars an organization or the Army can avoid spending by eliminating functions, people, equipment, facilities, or other items. In addition, savings are dollars that can be removed from the Budget or Program Objective Memorandum (POM) whether or not they can be reprogrammed. However, to achieve net savings, frequently it is necessary to incur upfront expenses. The savings initiatives developed by the functional teams during the VANGUARD study primarily offset people costs (terminal leave, reductions-in-force (RIF), accessions, and permanent changes of station (PCS)) against average salaries and benefits to arrive at net savings. Also, where feasible and identifiable, facilities, lease, and equipment savings and costs were considered.

c. COSTING RULES. Early in the study, the following rules

for estimating the savings occurring from study initiatives were established. These rules were commonly accepted ground rules in force costing and have stood the test of time:

- o <u>First Year Savings and Costs.</u> Only one-half of annual savings were claimed in the implementation year (in order to match realistic expectations). Also, all costs associated with a change were shown in the first year of the change.
- o <u>Management Decision Execution Package (MDEP)</u>. If an entire MDEP was removed, then all resources associated with that MDEP were saved (for example: people, dollars, and equipment). In addition, savings could not exceed the dollar or people values in the MDEP. Very few complete MDEPs were identified for elimination during VANGUARD.
- o <u>Budgetary Reductions.</u> All savings in resources were considered direct budgetary reductions to be removed from program and budget documents whether or not savings could be reprogrammed. For example, a function with appropriate resources that was transferred to DOD was a saving to the Army even though the resources could not be reprogrammed within the Army. A more obvious saving was the elimination of resources resulting from cuts in the community and family support centers within the Army. The resultant savings in people and dollars reduced the Budget and POM and could be used as a bill payer (reprogrammed) for other programs.
- o <u>Documentation and Coordination</u>. Proposed reductions were documented with Initiative Analysis Sheets to explain rationale, assumptions, conclusions, and computations. The proposed reductions were coordinated and staffed for comment with the Army Staff and Major Commands by the functional teams. The Initiative Analysis Sheet format, proved to be an effective way to record and transmit ideas.

17.M.2. STUDY CONSIDERATIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS. Early in the study, the following study considerations and assumptions were made based on a combination of existing data, costing knowledge, research, and judgement:

#### **CONSIDERATIONS:**

- o Study initiatives were designed to address all categories of personnel associated with the Army: military (both active and reserve components) and civilians (both U.S. and foreign labor).
- o The initiatives were to identify functions and spaces for

either elimination, relocation, or activation.

#### ASSUMPTIONS:

- o Published DOD inflation rates would not change more than 10 percent over the POM.
- o People option factors providing certain estimated rates of occurrence would not change significantly as a result of ongoing Army drawndowns.
- o OCONUS people option factors would remain valid for the POM.

17.M.3. ESTABLISHING THE STRUCTURE FOR COSTING. VANGUARD was to analyze requirements, missions, policies, functions, and organizations of the TDA Army and save dollars. Although not the mission of VANGUARD, personnel reductions harvested the greatest TAADS was selected as the initial primary data cost savings. source because it best reflects the relationship between resources, organizations, and missions. Considering this, the functional teams established the structure to be decremeted by identifying personnel changes down to the TDA paragraph and line level of detail. This provided grade level detail of personnel, which drove the methodology to estimate savings. In order to maintain control over the large volume of TAADS data, study teams had to make great use of computers and computer models. Computers were used both to document recommended TDA changes, and to estimate initiative savings in a budget-ready format. The costing approach started at the macro level and moved towards the micro level as the study proceeded and more detailed data was developed. Several computer models were developed to assist the functional teams in analyzing the structure and formulating cost savings initiatives. Two computer models were developed to provide cost and savings data. Both models and supporting software were provided to the U.S. Army Cost and Economic Analysis Center for their future use in supporting the Army for force costing.

a. "WHAT-IF" COST MODEL. VANGUARD'S "What-If" Model was a simple spreadsheet macro model built using LOTUS 123 software. It was used throughout the study, even after a more detailed cost model was developed. The model used average costs and savings on broad categories of military and civilian personnel. This model was only about 80 percent accurate but provided very fast estimates based on limited information of the target population. Inflation rates for each FY were built into both of VANGUARD's costing models, and were based on DOD published inflation guidance. The existing Army Manpower Cost System (AMCOS) was used as the source of civilian U.S. labor costs because the AMCOS model provided

salaries and benefits to grade-level of detail.

b. DETAILED COST MODEL. VANGUARD'S Detailed Cost Model was a micro model built using dBase III software, and had a higher degree of accuracy than the "What-If" Model. The model estimated savings to military and civilian grade level using factors and methodologies discussed in this appendix. The factors discussed in Tables 1 and 2 were incorporated into computer programming formulas to arrive at the civilian costs and savings computations.

17.M.4. COSTING THE STRUCTURE - MILITARY. The VANGUARD model for military personnel savings and costs shows average salaries and benefits by grade for both the active and reserve components. (See Table 3 - Look-up Table for Military Personnel.) The assumption of end strength reduction was made to allow for estimates of savings in the Military Personnel, Army (MPA) budget. Although military pay and allowance savings for Active and Reserve Components were not reported outside the Army, they were presented on the Initiative Analysis Sheets. The military strength savings were recorded both in hard copy and automated format to assist the force and manpower planners in the HQDA Program Analysis and Evaluation Directorate and the Office, Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations to reapply the savings within the force. These manpower savings were also used to meet DOD mandated reductions for Army Management Review (AMR) II. The narrative below explains how these savings were derived.

a. ACTIVE COMPONENTS. The active component military salaries and allowances were based on the ODCSPER approved rates. Savings include base pay, allowances, and retired pay accrual. Costs were first year offset costs (separation costs, RIF pay, PCS costs) when a space was eliminated. RIF costs were charged only against W2, W3, O3, and O4. Two PCS costs were charged per elimination, one to account for the transfer of the individual whose position was eliminated, and one for the separation reducing the Army endstrength.

b. RESERVE COMPONENTS. The reserve component military salaries and allowances used in the VANGUARD model were obtained from the Office, Chief of Army Reserves and the National Guard Bureau. The model used both: (i) base pay, allowances and retired pay accrual for reservists and guardsmen on active duty; and, (ii) pay and allowances for reservists and guardsmen not on active duty (e.g. drill pay).

17.M.5. COSTING THE STRUCTURE - CIVILIAN. The VANGUARD model for civilian personnel savings and costs used average salaries and benefits by grade for U.S. labor, and used average salary by

"Civilian Type" and country for foreign labor. (Note: The basic people option factors (showing estimated rates of occurrence) and used for U.S. labor, were from the Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) model used during BRAC I. In some cases - especially for foreign labor - judgement dictated the adjustment of these factors. People option factors and PCS move factors are presented in Tables 1 and 2. The factors for RIF, terminal leave, accessions, and PCS in Tables 1 and 2, were applied against the affected number of spaces and average dollar costs to compute total costs. These costs were claimed in the first year only and offset against salary savings as applicable.)

#### a. CIVILIAN SAVINGS (SALARIES AND BENEFITS).

(1) <u>U.S. Labor.</u> U.S. civilian pay was based on the Army Manpower Cost System (AMCOS) civilian costing model. From this model, average salaries and benefits were entered into "look-up tables" by grade for each civilian pay category: Senior Executive Service (SES), General Merit (GM), General Schedule (GS), Wage Grade (WG), Wage Leader (WL), and Wage Supervisor (WS). (See Table 4 - Look-up Table for U.S. Civilian Personnel.) The civilian pay categories applied to both regular DA civilians and Reserve Component civilian technicians. Initial results were staffed with the Army Budget Office (ABO) who ran the same structure through their cost model. VANGUARD results were within 1.5 percent of the ABO result, thereby validating both.

(2) Foreign Labor. Foreign labor is an average salary by "Civilian Type" and country, and is based on Army Budget Office data. (See Table 5 - Look-up Table for Foreign National Civilian Personnel.) For some countries (Korea, Italy) accrued severance liability was considered a benefit. The detailed costing model includes costs for the following "Civilian Types":

- 103 Graded Panamanians
- 104 Wage Board Panamanians
- 105 Korean Direct Hires
- 106 Korean Service Corps
- 109 Italians
- 110 Other Direct Hire Foreign Nationals
- 201 German Nationals
- 203 German Labor Service
- 205 Japanese Master Labor Contract
- 206 Other Indirect Hire Foreign Nationals

Foreign currency fluctuation factors were applied against average salaries using the following basic factors: German Mark: (+.19412), Japanese Yen: (-.02385), Korean Won: (-.06972), and

Italian Lira: (+.17423). These factors were inflated using the DOD published inflation factors. Then, they were applied against average pay and allowances in the Army Budget Office's FY91 foreign labor database file to develop savings for FY 92-97.

**b.** CIVILIAN COSTS. Civilian costs were driven by proposed actions and people options discussed above and shown in Tables 1 and 2. RIF pay costs also included labor law costs for Germany only. The type of civilian costs and amounts were as follows:

Type of Cost

<u>Amount</u>

| -Terminal Leave Pay | 11.5 Percent of Avg. Salary (a) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| -RIF Pay            | 50 Percent of Avg. Salary (a)   |
| -Accession Costs    | \$ 5,208 (b)                    |
| -PCS (CONUS)        | \$ 57,117 (c)                   |
| -PCS (OCONUS)       | \$ 58,709 (c)                   |
| , , ,               |                                 |

Notes: (a) - Based on AMCOS models. (b) - Based on COBRA factor. (c) - Based on AMCOS model, and data from travel budgeteers and transportation offices.

c. CIVILIAN PCS COSTS. As indicated above, both CONUS and OCONUS PCS costs were developed. These included costs for: sale/purchase of home, household goods, travel, miscellaneous expenses, temporary quarters, and relocation income tax allowance. Also, for CONUS only: pre-move costs; and OCONUS only: foreign transfer allowance and privately-owned vehicles (POV).

17.M.6. COSTING THE STRUCTURE - NON-PERSONNEL COSTS. The UIC level of detail for non-personnel costs (e.g. facilities, equipment, contracts) was needed in order to develop appropriate cost factors. However, it was extremely difficult to identify nonpersonnel costs to the UIC level of detail given the lack of UIC level of detail in Armywide databases for these costs. Study time constraints prevented gathering detailed data from individual activities Armywide and building a new data base for analysis. The U.S. Army Cost and Economic Analysis Center (USACEAC) is presently employing the assistance of a contractor to develop non-Operational Tempo (OPTEMPO) personnel factors that will provide input to the Training Resource Model (TRM) that feeds the POM and Budget cycles. However, VANGUARD did develop a miscellaneous costs factor which is discussed below along with other non-personnel costs.

a. MISCELLANEOUS SAVINGS. The Economic Analysis Team developed a miscellaneous cost factor to capture those savings associated with supporting a civilian or military employee in a TDA

organization. Operating budgets were analyzed to determine the non-salary and non-major contract dollars associated with an organization. These people-related costs were compared to the total salaries of the organization to develop a miscellaneous cost factor. This factor equates to approximately ten percent of salaries and benefits for both military and civilian employees. It represents an individual's fair share of TDY, schooling, long distance telephone, and maintenance and service contracts normally found in a TDA organization.

FACILITIES. Cost factors for the maintenance and repair **b**. of facilities were identified offline from the detailed costing model. Basically, two actions can effect facilities costs: (i) an incremental change in the number of installation personnel; or (ii) an installation closure. Costing an incremental change required a breakout between fixed and variable costs. For this study, variable costs were keyed on to identify savings. To do this, the Real Property Maintenance Army (RPMA) account was examined using data compiled by the U.S. Army Engineering and Housing Support Center. With this data, a cost estimating relationship was developed by major command between the number of people in a facility and the cost to maintain and repair that facility. A more detailed explanation of the Facilities Cost Estimating Methodology to include RPMA factors is inclosed as an attachment. This methodology saw limited use in estimating the savings and costs associated with the initiative establishing the Personnel Command (PERSCOM).

c. EQUIPMENT. Equipment costs and savings were not included in the costing model. This was an area in which adequate data could not be obtained or developed that would be appropriate to relate to a specific Unit Identification Code (UIC) space reduction. Early analysis revealed that TDA organizations did not contain sufficient equipment to require noticeable OPTEMPO related costs as compared to a TOE unit. The Economic Analysis Team continued to monitor initiatives for equipment savings and found only the initiatives for operational support aircraft to contain significant equipment savings.

#### d. CONTRACTS.

Because 39 percent (\$ 9.1 Billion) of the Army's (1) Operation and Maintenance, Army (QMA) budget is in contracts, the Economic Analysis Team analyzed the Army's contracting function to determine if any savings could be harvested in this area. It was found that the UIC level of detail on either historical or budgeted contract dollars was not maintained in any Armywide database. The Army-wide contracting database was maintained by contracting office. To get to the UIC level of detail, one would need to go to the resource manager for each activity. Because of study time constraints and the probable difficulty in getting reliable data, efforts were curtailed in this area. A more intensive research effort needs to be performed in this area by HQDA activities such as: the Program Analysis and Evaluation Directorate, the Army Budget Office, the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition, and the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Installations, Logistics and Environment. The current method of keeping track of contracts also needs to be addressed to improve the tracking capability in the future.

(2) Notwithstanding the above difficulties in identifying contracts, some contracts were identified for elimination or modification. These were in the areas of operational support aircraft, overseas KP's and RAND manyears of support. These savings were computed offline and added to the database.

e. REORGANIZATION COSTS. While VANGUARD's detailed costing model provides a PCS cost for relocations specifically identified in initiatives, it does not provide for other potential reorganization costs. For example, in implementing VANGUARD's initiatives, managers may need to reorganize their activity to effectively and efficiently accomplish mission workload. This reorganization may require the closure of some offices, the opening of other offices, and the movement of personnel.

**f. SPECIAL COST ANALYSES.** Some of the initiatives required special offline cost analysis support.

(1) The elimination of the branches required research of the PROBE database to determine RDTE and procurement funds that could be saved or moved if the air defense artillery (ADA) and chemical branches were eliminated. The TOE's for all three branch initiatives were analyzed for possible overhead savings. USACEAC developed OPTEMPO savings for the ADA units either eliminated or transferred to the U.S. Air Force.

#### IVII-M-8

(2) The elimination of the Combat Maneuver Training Center required input from the Office, Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations project manager to fully capture the savings. These savings were further validated by the Economic Analysis Team.

(3) The establishment of PERSCOM required the use of all facets of cost analysis. Personnel eliminations and relocations were computed using the detailed cost model. Elimination of leases and establishment of new leases were included. Movement of equipment and storage was computed and included. Finally, a military construction cost avoidance was identified.

(4) Occasionally functional teams would identify other savings not included in the costing models. For example: TDY savings by eliminating a training course; or lease costs by moving an organization onto a military installation. These savings were developed offline and added to the data base by the Economic Analysis Team.

#### 17.M.7. REPORTING THE SAVINGS.

a. WEEKLY REPORTS BY APPROPRIATION. Once the Economic Analysis Team developed the detailed costing model, they began providing the functional teams with weekly reports broken out by initiative and appropriation. These reports were used to monitor the status of the initiatives, provide database feedback to the teams, and audit the space savings and dollars claimed for FY92 through FY97. The reports showed the Operation and Maintenance, Army (OMA) appropriation by its various programs and sub-programs, and displayed U.S. civilians and foreign nationals separately.

**b.** FINAL REPORT. Final manpower and dollar figures for each VANGUARD initiative were prepared in Schedule 8 format (Command Requested Changes by Financing/Personnel) to facilitate necessary program and budget changes. This format required the identification of data such as Resource Operating Command (ROC), Appropriation, Management Decision Execution Package (MDEP), Army Management Structure Code (AMSCO), Unit Identification Code (UIC), Civilian Type (CTYPE), and manpower and dollars spread over the pertinent program years (FY92 through FY97).

|            |                | <u>Basic</u> | Factors:   |
|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| Potential  | People         | U.S.         | Foreign    |
| Actions .  | Options        | <u>Labor</u> | Labor      |
| Eliminate: | RIF            | .25          | .92        |
|            | Retire         | •08          | .08        |
|            | Quit           | .30          | .00        |
|            | Transfer withi | n            |            |
|            | Army           | .37          | .00        |
|            |                | 1.00         | 1.00       |
| Relocate:  | Retire         | .08          | .08        |
|            | Quit           | .30          | .05        |
|            | Transfer withi | .n           |            |
|            | Army           | .30          | 27         |
|            | Need to Access |              | .40        |
|            | Relocate with  |              |            |
|            | Function       | .32          | .60        |
|            | 0 0            | 1.00         | 1.00       |
|            |                |              | , <u> </u> |

#### TABLE 1 - PEOPLE OPTION FACTORS

Activate:

None

This table reflects the percentage of people affected by a specific decision, and therefore adjusts the numbers of people within the force structure. To illustrate the above table: If 100 U.S. civilian spaces were eliminated, 25 percent would receive RIF pay, and 38 percent would receive terminal leave pay (a combination of the retire and quit percentages). If 100 U.S. civilian spaces were relocated, 68 percent would not agree to relocate. They would retire, quit, or transfer to another job within the Army. The Army would incur accession costs to fill these spaces. Similar to the eliminate action, 38 percent would receive terminal leave pay. Regarding activations, it was assumed there would be no accessions - experienced people would be assigned. The factors in the above table were applied against the affected number of spaces and average dollar costs to compute total costs. These costs were claimed in the first year only and offset against salary savings as applicable.

Source: COBRA Model.

#### TABLE 2 - PCS MOVE FACTORS

|                | PCS             | Move Fact        | ors-  |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| Potential      | <u>US Civil</u> | <u>ians Only</u> |   |
| <u>Actions</u> | CONUS           | OCONUS           | <u>Remarks</u>                                      |
| Eliminate:     |                 | .33              | -About 33% of eliminations<br>to be PCS'd to CONUS. |
| Relocate:      |                 | (.08)            | -OCONUS retirees to PCS back to CONUS.              |
|                | (.136)          | (.136)           | -Estimate 20% of the 68% accessions to relocate.    |
|                | (.32)           | (.32)            | -PCS for 32% agreeing to relocate.                  |
|                | .456            | .536             | -Total PCS factor for relocations.                  |
| Activate:      | .50             | .50              | -About 50% of activations would be out of area.     |

This table is a follow-on to Table 1. Given the decision in Table 1, if a PCS is estimated to occur, then this table would apply. Similar to Table 1, the PCS factors in the above table were applied against the affected number of spaces and average dollar costs to compute total costs. These costs were claimed in the first year only and offset against salary savings as applicable.

Source: COBRA Model.

TABLE 3 - LOOK-UP TABLE FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL (PART 1)

| GR BR | SAVINGS1 | USAR TOT | ARNG TOT | <u>AGR RPA</u> |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 07 OF | 107571   | 16779    | 15587    | 118996         |
| 06 OF | 94564    | 13989    | 13711    | 110876         |
| 05 OF | 80363    | 11557    | 11253    | 92711          |
| O4 OF | 65855    | 9487     | 9437     | 78108          |
| 03 OF | 53852    | 8274     | 7960     | 67184          |
| 02 OF | 42747    | 6392     | 6099     | 50211          |
| 01 OF | 32205    | 5118     | 4847     | 39675          |
| W4 WO | 60385    | 9034     | 8720     | 71969          |
| W3 WO | 50202    | 7492     | 7173     | 60021          |
| W2 WO | 41487    | 6375     | 6053     | 51098          |
| W1 WO | 35244    | 4989     | 4673     | 43995          |
| WO WO | 35244    | 4989     | 4673     | 43995          |
| E9 NC | 54557    | 6075     | 7613     | 64813          |
| E8 NC | 45271    | 5122     | 6149     | 53341          |
| E7 NC | 38426    | 4394     | 5147     | 43803          |
| E6 NC | 32396    | 3858     | 4321     | 37328          |
| E5 NC | 27176    | 3172     | 3653     | 32184          |
| E4 NC | 20681    | 2711     | 2999     | 26775          |
| E3 NC | 16999    | 2353     | 2490     | 22187          |
| E2 NC | 15719    | 2097     | 2278     | 19849          |
| E1 NC | 13635    | 1831     | 1904     | 3537           |
| 08 OF | 107571   | 16779    | 17598    | 118996         |
| 09 OF | 107571   | 16779    | 17598    | 118996         |
| BG OF | 107571   | 16779    | 15587    | 110876         |
| MG OF | 107571   | 16779    | 17598    | 118996         |
| LG OF | 107571   | 16779    | 17598    | 118996         |
| 00 OF | 107571   | 16779    | 17598    | 118996         |
| GN OF | 107571   | 15648    | 15648    | 118996         |
| W5 WO | 60385    | 9034     | 8720     | 71969          |

Notes: (Continued next page.)

.

.

.

•

.

.

ı,

. .

.

## TABLE 3 - LOOK-UP TABLE FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL (PART 2)

| GR BR              | AGR NGPA | PCSOPS      | COSTS | COSTINC     |
|--------------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| $\frac{OR}{O7}$ OF | 118996   | <u>6818</u> | 21835 | <u>4453</u> |
| 06 OF              | 104951   | 6818        | 18779 | 4453        |
| 05 OF              | 87202    | 6818        | 16346 | 4453        |
| 04 OF              | 73563    | 6818        | 44028 | 4453        |
| 03 OF              | 62207    | 6818        | 42185 | 4453        |
| 02 OF              | 48237    | 6818        | 10725 | 4453        |
| 01 OF              | 38925    | 6818        | 9024  | 4453        |
| W4 WO              | 67849    | 6818        | 14076 | 4453        |
| W3 WO              | 54735    | 6818        | 42534 | 4453        |
| W2 WO              | 48117    | 6818        | 41319 | 4453        |
| W1 WÒ              | 41667    | 6818        | 8994  | 4453        |
| WO WO              | 41667    | 6818        | 8994  | 4453        |
| E9 NC              | 60926    | 2744        | 8420  | 1019        |
| E8 NC              | 47808    | 2744        | 8183  | 1019        |
| E7 NC              | 42268    | 2744        | 8687  | 1019        |
| E6 NC              | 35650    | 2744        | 8214  | 1019        |
| E5 NC              | 30478    | 2744        | 7356  | 1019        |
| E4 NC              | 27147    | 2744        | 6795  | 1019        |
| E3 NC              | 22535    | 2744        | 3283  | 1019        |
| E2 NC              | 20899    | 2744        | 3283  | 1019        |
| El NC              | 19257    | 2744        | 3283  | 1019        |
| 08 OF              | 133368   | 6818        | 21835 | 4453        |
| 09 OF              | 133368   | 6818        | 21835 | 4453        |
| BG OF              | 118996   | 6818        | 21835 | 4453        |
| MG OF              | 133368   | 6818        | 21835 | 4453        |
| LG OF              | 133368   | 6818        | 21835 | 4453        |
| O0 OF              | 133368   | 6818        | 21835 | 4453        |
| GN OF              | 133368   | 6818        | 21835 | 4453        |
| W5 WO              | 67849    | 6818        | 14076 | 4453        |

Notes: (Continued next page.)

#### TABLE 3 - LOOK-UP TABLE\_FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL (PARTS 1 & 2)

Notes:

SAVINGS1 - Pay, allowances, and retired pay.

**USAR TOT** - Pay and allowances for reservists not on active duty (e.g., drill pay).

**ARNG TOT -** Pay and allowances for guardsmen not on active duty (e.g., drill pay).

AGR RPA - Pay, allowances and retired pay accrual for reservists on active duty.

AGR NGPA - Pay, allowances and retired pay accrual for guardsmen on active duty.

PCSOPS - Cost of relocating over land.

**COSTS** - First year offset costs (separation costs, RIF pay, PCS costs) when a space is eliminated. (\$30,000 for O3's, O4's, W2's, and W3's - RIF pay - cannot retire).

**COSTINC** - Cost increment when relocating over water.

#### Source:

AC - ODCSPER "Put and Take" Rates USAR - OCAR ARNG - NGB

## TABLE 4 - LOOK-UP TABLE FOR U.S. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

| GR BR | SAVINGS2 | RIF PAY | TERM LV | REL CON       | REL OCON          | ACCESS |
|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------|--------|
| 00 ES | 94223    | 47111   | 10872   | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 15 GM | 81298    | 40649   | 9381    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 14 GM | 69287    | 34644   | 7995    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 13 GM | 58811    | 29405   | 6786    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 15 GS | 83804    | 41902   | 9670    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 14 GS | 69731    | 34866   | 8046    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 13 GS | 59365    | 29683   | 6850    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 12 GS | 49446    | 24723   | 5705    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 11 GS | 41314    | 20657   | 4767    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 10 GS | 39433    | 19716   | 4550    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 09 GS | 34410    | 17205   | 3970    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 08 GS | 32751    | 16376   | 3779    | 57117         | 5870 <del>9</del> | 5208   |
| 07 GS | 28767    | 14383   | 3319    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 06 GS | 26569    | 13284   | 3066    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 05 GS | 23564    | 11782   | 2719    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 04 GS | 20909    | 10454   | 2413    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 03 GS | 18393    | 9196    | 2122    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 02 GS | 16350    | 8175    | 1887    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 01 GS | 14299    | 7149    | 1650    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 15 WG | 39658    | 19829   | 4576    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 14 WG | 39513    | 19756   | 4559    | 5711 <b>7</b> | 58709             | 5208   |
| 13 WG | 37826    | 18913   | 4365    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 12 WG | 36893    | 18446   | 4257    | 5711 <b>7</b> | 58709             | 5208   |
| 11 WG | 36288    | 18144   | 4187    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 10 WG | 34429    | 17214   | 3973    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 09 WG | 32982    | 16491   | 3806    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 08 WG | 30669    | 15335   | 3539    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 07 WG | 29456    | 14728   | 3399    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 06 WG | 28272    | 14136   | 3262    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 05 WG | 26791    | 13395   | 3091    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 04 WG | 24709    | 12354   | 2851    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 03 WG | 23091    | 11546   | 2664    | 57117         | 5870 <del>9</del> | 5208   |
| 02 WG | 21297    | 10649   | 2457    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 01 WG | 19427    | 9714    | 2242    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 15 WL | 41283    | 20641   | 4763    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 14 WL | 39528    | 19764   | 4561    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 13 WL | 40463    | 20231   | 4669    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 12 WL | 39326    | 19663   | 4538    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 11 WL | 39381    | 19691   | 4544    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 10 WL | 38656    | 19328   | 4460    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 09 WL | 36761    | 18381   | 4242    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |
| 08 WL | 34119    | . 17060 | 3937    | 57117         | 58709             | 5208   |

Notes: (Continued next page.)

.

XVII-M-15

.

#### TABLE 4 - (CONTINUED)

| GR   | BR | SAVINGS2 | RIF PAY | TERM LV | REL CON       | REL OCON | ACCESS |
|------|----|----------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|--------|
| 07   | WL | 32478    | 16239   | 3747    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 06   | WL | 31494    | 15747   | 3634    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 05   | WL | 30182    | 15091   | 3483    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 04   | WL | 27660    | 13830   | 3192    | 5711 <b>7</b> | 58709    | 5208   |
| 03   | WL | 24878    | 12439   | 2871    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 02   | WL | 24549    | 12275   | 2833    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 01   | WL | 18775    | 9388    | 2166    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 15   | WS | 51262    | 25631   | 5915    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 14   | WS | 49693    | 24847   | 5734    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 13   | WS | 46999    | 23499   | 5423    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 12   | WS | 45728    | 22864   | 5276    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 11   | WS | 45682    | 22841   | 5271    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 10   | WS | 44552    | 22276   | 5141    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 09   | WS | 42535    | 21267   | 4908    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 08   | WS | 40938    | 20469   | 4724    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 07   | WS | 39174    | 19587   | 4520    | 5711 <b>7</b> | 58709    | 5208   |
| 06   | WS | 37492    | 18746   | 4326    | 5711 <b>7</b> | 58709    | 5208   |
| 05   | WS | 36303    | 18152   | 4189    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 04   | WS | 35011    | 17505   | 4040    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 03   | WS | 33656    | 16828   | 3883    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 02   | WS | 31900    | 15950   | 3681    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 01   | WS | 29637    | 14819   | 3420    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 80   | WN | 31802    | 15901   | 3657    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 07   | AS | 30229    | 15115   | 3488    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 01   | NA | 37456    | 18728   | 4322    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 09   | UA | 30229    | 15115   | 3488    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 04   | VA | 31422    | 15711   | 3626    | 57117         | 58709    | 5208   |
| 37-4 |    |          |         |         |               |          |        |

Notes:

• ....

SAVINGS2 - Average U.S. civilian pay, allowances, and retired pay accrual is by grade and civilian category.

**RIF PAY -** 50 percent of SAVINGS2 for U.S. civilians (includes terminal leave in a RIF situation).

TERM LV - 11.5 percent of SAVINGS2 (non-RIF situation).

REL CON - Average cost of a PCS move (CONUS).

REL OCON - Average cost of a PCS move (OCONUS).

ACCESS - Estimated accession cost.

Source: AMCOS and COBRA Models.

| TABLE | 5 - LOOK-UI | P TABLE FO | R FOREIGN | NATIONAL | CIVILIAN PE | RSONNEL |
|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|
| GR BR | SAVINGS2    | RIF PAY    | TERM LV   | REL CON  | REL OCON    | ACCESS  |
| 5A LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 40 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 00 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 01 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 02 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 03 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 04 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | . 0         | 5208    |
| 05 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 06 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 07 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 08 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 09 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 10 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 11 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 12 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 13 LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| AO LS | 21889       | 16242      | 2517      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| P8 LS | 11009       | 2294       | 1266      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 00 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 01 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 02 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 03 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | . 0         | 5208    |
| 04 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 05 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 06 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 07 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 08 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 09 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 10 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 11 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 12 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 13 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 14 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 15 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 32 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 46 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 47 IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 4A IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 5A IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 6A IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| 7A IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |
| SA IC | 25787       | 18640      | 2966      | 0        | 0           | 5208    |

Notes: (Continued next page.)

#### TABLE 5 - (CONTINUED)

| GR BR | SAVINGS2 | RIF PAY | TERM LV | REL CON | REL OCON | ACCESS |
|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| A2 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | Ō       | 0        | 5208   |
| A4 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| A6 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| C1 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| C2 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| C3 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| C4 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| C5 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| C6 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| C7 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| C8 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| H2 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | · 0     | 0        | 5208   |
| H3 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| H4 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| H5 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| H6 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| H7 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| H8 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| K5 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| P3 IC | 21068    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| OT IC | 22692    | 11346   | 2610    | · 0     | 0        | 5208   |
| KO ID | 14344    | 2988    | 1650    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| UK ID | 31495    | 9679    | 3622    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| PA ID | 23190    | 11595   | 2667    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| IT ID | 25919    | 1555    | 2981    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| EU ID | 27657    | 13829   | 3181    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| MD ID | 14690    | . 7345  | 1689    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| C9 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0 ·     | 0        | 5208   |
| N2 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| N3 IC | 25787    | 18640   | 2966    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| CZ IC | 22633    | 16700   | 2603    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| MT IC | 28725    | 20446   | 3303    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |
| SF ID | 31495    | 22150   | 3622    | 0       | 0        | 5208   |

Notes:

**SAVINGS2** - Foreign national average pay, allowances, and retired pay accrual (Korea, Italy) is by country and civilian category.

RIF PAY - RIF pay for foreign labor varies by country.

TERM LV - 11.5 percent of SAVINGS2 (non-RIF situation).

ACCESS - Estimated accession cost.

Source: ABO Database and COBRA Model.

#### ATTACHMENT - FACILITIES COST ESTIMATING METHODOLOGY

**BACKGROUND.** The purpose of this analysis was to estimate the savings in the maintenance and repair of facilities realized through reductions as a result of the various VANGUARD initiatives. Two possible alternatives exist that will affect the cost to the Army in the real property maintenance account (RPMA). They are the incremental change in the number of personnel assigned to an installation or the costs that result from the closure of an installation. The former case (incremental change) requires the identification of those costs that are considered fixed and those that are variable. In the latter case the RPMA expenditures attributable to an installation are considered to be the net savings for its closure.

**DATA SOURCES.** RPMA technical reports are received from the directorates of engineering and housing (DEH) on Army installations. These reports are then compiled to form the Facilities Engineering and Housing Annual Summary of Operations report by the U.S. Army Engineering and Housing Support Center which was used in this analysis. This is the same data that was used in the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) study.

**ANALYSIS.** The RPMA account is made up of four lettered sub-accounts:

- J Operation of Utilities
- K Maintenance of Real Property
- L Minor Construction
- M Other Engineering Support

Within these sub-accounts there is a further breakout of specific costs such as sidewalk repair, snow removal, heating support etc. Not all of these specific costs however, are necessarily variable Fixed costs include such functions as the upkeep of in nature. sewage systems while usage of electricity is categorized as variable. Together with the facilities engineering community the specific categories were arranged differentiating between the fixed and variable costs (Table I). There exists a relationship between the number of people in a facility and the wear and tear or cost of repair and maintenance of that facility. The focus of this analysis was to identify and quantify this relationship. The data was grouped by major command, FORSCOM, TRADOC etc. Graphs of the subsequent data groupings indeed revealed the existence of a linear relationship. A regression equation was formulated using square footage as the independent variable and cost as the dependent variable. A boundary of no more that 10% was set on the 'R'

statistic. The value of 'R' equates to the amount of unexplained error present in the regression equation. Table II depicts the variable costs for both space and personnel and the amount of error found in the computed equations. For MACOMS other than those listed in Table II individual factors were calculated as opposed to the computation of a regression equation. As an example, for the Eighth U.S. Army (EUSA), a single factor was computed encompassing Korea as a whole. Table III lists these factors.

A subset of The Army Authorization Documents Systems (TAADS), database was used in the VANGUARD study to identify the personnel within the table of distribution and allowances (TDA) army study. Each record within the database has among its many field names an associated command code and station name. This information was used to identify where the personnel were located. In order to match the variable RPMA costs to the individual(s), the cost factors were equated to the command code (Table IV). In this way for each individual that is either added to or subtracted from an installation receiving RPMA funds, their associated incremental cost or savings will have been captured. For those command codes that are not installation specific, a hierarchy of factors was employed.

# TABLE I - RPMA FIXED AND VARIABLE ACCOUNTS (Variable Accounts are in Bold)

|               | Oremetics of Whilities                             |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| J00000        | Operation of Utilities                             |  |  |  |  |
| J10000        | Water Service                                      |  |  |  |  |
| J11000        | Purchased  |  |  |  |  |
| J12000        | Filtered   |  |  |  |  |
| J13000        | Unfiltered   |  |  |  |  |
| J20000        | Sewage Services                                    |  |  |  |  |
| J21000        | Purchased Sewage Disposal                          |  |  |  |  |
| J22000        | Treated Domestic Sewage                            |  |  |  |  |
| J23000        | Industrial Waste Treatment Facilities              |  |  |  |  |
| J24000        | Untreated Industrial Waste and/or Cooling Water    |  |  |  |  |
| J30000        | Electric Service                                   |  |  |  |  |
| J31000        | Purchased Electric Energy                          |  |  |  |  |
| J32000        | Electric Generating Plants Operation               |  |  |  |  |
| J40000        | Boiler, Heat Plants & Power Steam/Hot Water        |  |  |  |  |
| J41000        | Boiler Plants, Hi Pressure (over 3.5M BTU/Hr cap.) |  |  |  |  |
| J41100        | Gas Fired  |  |  |  |  |
| J41200        | Oil Fired  |  |  |  |  |
| J41300        | Coal Fired   |  |  |  |  |
| J42000        | Heating Plants (over 3.5M BTU/Hr cap.)             |  |  |  |  |
| J42100        | Gas Fired  |  |  |  |  |
| J42200        | Oil Fired  |  |  |  |  |
| J42300        | Coal Fired   |  |  |  |  |
| J43000        | Heating Plants (.75 - 3.5M BTU/Hr cap.)            |  |  |  |  |
| J43100        | Gas Fired  |  |  |  |  |
| J43200        | Oil Fired  |  |  |  |  |
| J43300        | Coal Fired   |  |  |  |  |
| J44000        | Heating Plants (under 3.5M BTU/Hr cap.)            |  |  |  |  |
| J44100        | Gas Fired  |  |  |  |  |
| J44200        | Oil Fired  |  |  |  |  |
| J44300        | Coal Fired   |  |  |  |  |
| J45000        | Purchased Steam/Hot Water                          |  |  |  |  |
| J50000        | Air Conditioning & Cold Water                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>J51000</b> | Air Conditioning Plants (all tonnage)              |  |  |  |  |
| J52000        | Cold Storage Plants (including ice mfg)            |  |  |  |  |
| J80000        | Utilities Operations (Inactive)                    |  |  |  |  |
| J90000        | Other Utilities Operation                          |  |  |  |  |
| K00000        | Maintenance of Real Property                       |  |  |  |  |
| K10000        | Utilities System                                   |  |  |  |  |
| K11000        | Water Systems                                      |  |  |  |  |
| K12000        | Sewer Systems                                      |  |  |  |  |
| K13000        | Electric Systems                                   |  |  |  |  |
| K14000        | Boiler and Heating Plants                          |  |  |  |  |
| K15000        | Air Conditioning and Refrigeration                 |  |  |  |  |
| K19000        | Other Utilities                                    |  |  |  |  |
| K20000        | Buildings  |  |  |  |  |
|               |  |  |  |  |  |

VANGUARD FINAL REPORT CHAPTER IVII COST ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 15 December 1990 TABLE I (Cont.) K21000 Training K22000 Maintenance & Production **K23000** Research, Dev & Test K24000 Storage K25000 Hospitals & Medical K26000 Administration K27000 Unaccompanied Personnel Housing K28000 Community K29100 Family Housing K29200 Other K30000 Grounds Maintenance K31000 Improved Grounds K32000 Unimproved Grounds K42000 Active Railroads K50000 Surfaced Areas Maintenance **k51100** Roads - Concrete Roads - Bituminous **K51200** Roads - Gravel, Stabilized or Graded K51300 Roads - Other Misc Hard Surface K51400 K51500 Tank Trails K52210 Airfield Pavement - Concrete Airfield Pavement - Bituminous K52220 K52230 Airfield Pavement - Other Sidewalks **K53100 K53200** Parking Vehicular K53300 Open Storage **K60000** Misc Maintenance K80000 Maint & Repair - Inactive Facilities **K9000**0 Facilities Engineering Shops L00000 Minor Construction = 10% of "K" L10000 Alteration & Minor Construction L20000 Alteration & Minor Construction (inactive) M00000 Other Engineering Support M10000 Fire Prevention and Protection M20000 **Refuse Handling** M30000 Pest Control Services M31000 Buildings M32000 Grounds M40000 Custodial Services M50000 Snow/Sand Removal & Ice Alleviation M60000 Management & Engineering M71000 Div Engineer Ofc Exp. M72000 Real Estate Administration M73000 Admin Related to Agricultural and Grazing Leases M74000 Construction Support Program M80000 Engineering Support (inactive) M90000 Misc Engineering Activities

#### IVII-M-22

## TABLE II - ESTIMATED VARIABLE FACTORS

| Location  | Variable<br><u>Cost/K_Ft²</u> | Variable<br><u>Cost/pers</u> | Percent<br><u>Error</u> |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Army-Wide | \$2,287                       | \$205.8                      | 1.49%                   |
| CONUS     | 2,373                         | 213.5                        | 1.46%                   |
| FORSCOM   | 2,633                         | 237.0                        | 1.49%                   |
| MDW       | 5,197                         | 467.7                        | 0.69%                   |
| OCONUS    | 3,188                         | 286.9                        | 2.34%                   |
| TRADOC    | 2,131                         | 191.8                        | 9.29%                   |
| USAREUR   | 3,336                         | 300.3                        | 3.16%                   |
| WESTCOM   | 2,138                         | 192.4                        | 0.19%                   |

## TABLE III - INSTALLATION SPECIFIC VARIABLE FACTORS

| Location        | Variable<br><u>Cost/pers</u> |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| AMC (CONUS)     | \$209.3                      |
| AMC (OCONUS)    | 423.8                        |
| EUSA            | 306.0                        |
| Ft Ben Harrison | 291.4                        |
| Ft Sheridan     | 209.9                        |
| USARSO          | 277.8                        |
| West Point      | 231.6                        |

•

## TABLE IV - VARIABLE PER CAPITA RPMA COST

(FY91 Current Dollars)

| Command<br>Code <u>Description</u> | Factor       | Location     |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Code</u> <u>Description</u>     | ractor       | DOCALION     |
| AC Finance & Accounting Center     | 291.433      | Ben Harrison |
| AS Intelligence & Security Command | 205.812      | Total Army   |
| CB Criminal Investigative Command  | 205.812      | Total Army   |
| CE Corps of Engineers              | 205.812      | Total Army   |
| CZ Information System Command      | 205.812      | Total Army   |
| E1 USA Europe                      | 300.283      | USAREUR      |
| FC Forces Command                  | 236.961      | FORSCOM      |
| HS Health Services Command         | 213.541      | CONUS        |
| MA Military Academy                | 231.618      | West Point   |
| MD Surgeon General                 | 205.812      | Total Army   |
| MT Mil Transportation Management C | and 205.812  | Total Army   |
| MW Military District of Washington | 467.717      | MDW          |
| P1 Western Command                 | 192.388      | WESTCOM      |
| P3 USA Japan                       | 303.425      | USARJ        |
| P8 Eighth US Army                  | 306.012      | EUSA         |
| PC Mil Enlistment Processing Comma | ind 209.907  | Ft Sheridan  |
| SU Southern Command                | 277.832      | USARSO       |
| TC Training & Doctrine Command     | 191.775      | TRADOC       |
| TS Troop Support Agency            | 205.812      | Total Army   |
| X1 Army Material Command (world-wi | .de) 211.976 | AMC          |